Atalanta **49** (1-4): 219-263, Marktleuthen (1. September 2018), ISSN 0171-0079

A provisional checklist and bibliography of the Pyraloidea of the Balkan Peninsula

(Lepidoptera: Pyralidae & Crambidae)

by

Colin W. Plant & Predrag Jakšić

received 28.V.2018

Abstract: A literature search was undertaken by us to locate all published data on the Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Crambidae & Pyralidae) of the Balkan Peninsula of south-east Europe. All known paper publications to the end of June 2018 were researched. All publications apparently containing relevant data were read and scrutinised by us and valid data extracted to a database. With the exception of the Fauna Europaea and Lepiforum websites, electronic sources were not searched, because initial examination suggested that these were likely to include non-corroborated data. From the results of this exercise, a checklist of 569 species of Pyraloidea recorded in the Balkans (310 Crambidae and 259 Pyralidae) was created along with a bibliography of the 426 works consulted. Forty-four of the species in the checklist (~8%) were not included for the same area in a 1996 European checklist; this may reflect a genuine change in the fauna over the last quarter century. Some updating of nomenclature and related matters has been undertaken, but we have done only minimal checking of the data itself to eliminate any incorrect records. It should be noted that no attempt has been made to determine if the listed species remain extant within each country at year 2018 nor is any comment made concerning present-day status of any species. Both the checklist and the bibliography are regarded as provisional; a database will be maintained by the authors and will be updated from time to time. This work is intended to provide a tool for use, in particular, by native lepidopterologists in each of the Balkan countries who may be working towards producing comprehensive national faunas.

Zusammenfassung: Eine Literaturrecherche wurde von uns durchgeführt, um alle veröffentlichten Daten über die Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Crambidae & Pyralidae) der Balkan Halbinsel Südosteuropas zu finden. Alle bekannten Veröffentlichungen wurden bis Ende Februar 2018 recherchiert. Alle Publikationen, die anscheinend relevante Daten enthalten, wurden von uns gelesen und geprüft und gültige Daten in eine Datenbank extrahiert. Mit Ausnahme der Fauna- und Lepiforum-Websites wurden elektronische Quellen nicht durchsucht, da die anfängliche Untersuchung vermuteten lies, daß diese wahrscheinlich nicht bestätigte Daten enthalten würden. Aus den Ergebnissen dieser Übung wurde eine Checkliste mit 568 Arten von Pyraloidea, die auf dem Balkan (309 Crambidae und 259 Pyralidae) aufgezeichnet wurden, zusammen mit einer Bibliographie der konsultierten 423 Werke erstellt. 44 der Arten in der Checkliste (~8%) wurden in einer europäischen Checkliste von 1996 nicht für denselben Bereich einbezogen; dies kann eine echte Veränderung der Fauna im letzten Vierteljahrhundert widerspiegeln. Eine Aktualisierung der Nomenklatur und damit zusammenhängende Fragen wurden durchgeführt, jedoch konnten wir die Daten selbst kaum überprüfen, um alle falschen Angaben zu beseitigen. Es sei darauf hingewiesen, dass kein Versuch unternommen wurde, festzustellen, ob die aufgelisteten Arten in jedem Land im Jahr 2018 noch existierten, ebenso wurden keine Angaben über den augenblicklichen Status von irgendeiner Art gemacht. Sowohl die Checkliste als auch die Bibliographie gelten als vorläufig. Eine Datenbank wird von den Autoren gepflegt und wird von Zeit zu Zeit aktualisiert. Diese Arbeit soll als Instrument für die Verwendung, besonders der einheimischen Lepidopterologen, die in den Balkan-Länder leben, als Basis für die Erstellung nationaler Faunen dienen.

Introduction: The well-known and much valued European checklist of Lepidoptera (Karsholt & Razowski, 1996) has provided lepidopterologists, both professional and amateur, with a critically important baseline resource for just over twenty years. The Pyraloidea section of this seminal work was authored by the late Julius Ganev (Crambidae) and Wolfgang Speidel (for the rest of the Pyraloidea), and remains the starting point for research. However, with the passage of time it is gradually, though inevitably, becoming "out of date" as new discoveries are made through modern research. Many species appear to be extending their geographical ranges into new countries whilst at the other end of the scale a worrying number of taxa are in decline with several becoming extinct within some territories. In addition to these changes, a growing number of modifications, some more welcome than others, to the names of moths and/or their position within the modern interpretation of "the systematic list" regularly appear in the entomological literature. In the particular case of the Balkan Peninsula, the European Checklist has also suffered at the hands of politics! For many years, a significant part of the region was included under the label "Yugoslavia"; Karsholt & Razowski (1996) included a column headed "Yugoslavia" in their species table, based on data received from the two contributing authors, but the lepidopterous fauna of the individual component states, which are now recognised as autonomous countries, could not be discerned.

This increasingly unsatisfactory situation became apparent to us during 2017, whilst we were writing up the results of various field surveys of Pyraloidea in the Balkans (vide Plant et al, 2017). Without significant research of the post-1996 literature we were unable to know, reliably, whether or not a particular species that had been caught by us was already recorded for the country in which we had found it, or if it was "new".

Further, it became apparent, fairly rapidly, that we were not alone in our confusion. As a single example, we are aware of one particular pyraloid moth species that has, during the course of the past 18 years, been claimed as "new" for the same Balkan country on no less than three occasions by three different sets of authors. This latter oversight may, of course, be the consequence of a further problem – that of language. Within the Balkans as a whole a number of different languages are spoken. Whilst some of these share common roots and may be understood by people in adjacent regions, others are potentially more confusing. To readers outside the Balkans the problem may appear insurmountable. The bulk of relevant papers published in non-Balkan countries are in the German language, but even here there are problems of translation since the German language used is somewhat elderly and differs in some respects from the modern, spoken version.

We determined, therefore, to resolve the broader problem by creating our own checklist and bibliography for the region. We decided that this should be presented in the English language, on the basis that English is universally accepted as the language of science. Finally, we decided that it should be published in the pages of an easily-accessible European journal so that all researchers in all of the different territories of the Balkan Peninsula may have easy access.

Definition of Balkan Peninsula: The word "Balkan" is derived from the Turkish for "mountain" and in casual conversation the term "the Balkans" is likely to imply to the mountainous area that is the eastern Adriatic seaboard, together with the southern Carpathians from approximately the Romania/Bulgaria border to Greece. It has, however, been an interesting exercise to trawl the opinions of fellow entomologists on this matter and it seems that there are almost as many definitions of "The Balkans" as there

are entomologists working in the region!
With the exception of Turkey, which is only partially in our area of interest, our definition of "The Balkan Peninsula" is necessarily based on whole countries. Thus, in alphabetical order, we include

Albania (ALB);
Bosnia-Herzegovina (BIH);
Bulgaria (BG);
Croatia (CRO);
Greece (GR);
Macedonia (MK);
Montenegro (MN);
Romania (RO);
Serbia (SRB);
Slovenia (SLO);
Turkey (ETR) - the European part only, north of the Bosporus, which includes the regions of Edirne, Kirklareli and Tekirdag (including the Gallipoli Peninsula) as well as the western part of Istanbul.

Our definition of a country is based on the boundary of that territory at 1.I.2018. As is traditional, we have excluded Hungary. However, we do include the entire of Romania; it will be for others to separate data obtained in Transylvania, in the north, from that associated with the border with Bulgaria in the south.

Methodology: A search of the literature was undertaken for any published reference to any member of the Pyraloidea in any Balkan territory at any point in history. In almost all cases we were able to access an electronic version of the published work (in pdf format). Where this was not possible we were able to read articles on the Internet or as paper copy in the Library of the Royal Entomological Society in England, to whom we are extremely grateful. In most cases we have retained copies and should be able to provide such to bona fide researchers who are experiencing difficulty in accessing them elsewhere.
Data on species was abstracted from these sources then maintained and managed in an MS Excel spreadsheet format, before the final version was a converted to a MS Word file in preparation for publication. It is our intention to maintain the Excel spreadsheet as a regularly updated resource and we welcome contact from both contributors and users.

Definition of "published" data: We have limited our research to articles that have been published, on paper, in the entomological literature. We have also extracted data from electronic-only publications on the Internet where these are peer-reviewed and published as "read only" documents that cannot be altered at a later stage. We have deliberately and specifically not extracted data from web sites, with two notable exceptions, as it is clear that some of their included data is erroneous. It is entirely possible that in doing so we may have overlooked a few important records; it is for others to collate these and, indeed, to investigate any discrepancies between our list and any such sites. The two exceptions are:

Fauna Europaea website (**https://fauna-eu.org/about**): Fauna Europaea contributes to the European Community Biodiversity Strategy by supporting one of the main themes of that Strategy: to identify and catalogue the components of European biodiversity into a database to serve as a basic tool for science and conservation policies. The assessment of biodiversity, monitoring changes, sustainable exploitation of biodiversity, and much legislative work depends upon a validated overview of taxonomic biodiversity, in which Fauna Europaea plays a major role. The web site is currently hosted by the Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Leibniz Institute for Evolution and Biodiversity Science and is managed by a team of highly qualified taxonomic specialists.
Lepiforum website (**http://www.lepiforum.de/**): This is a website dedicated to identification of the Lepidoptera, both adults and preimaginal stages. As it was created by lepidopterists from German-speaking countries, the first language was, of course, German. However, the site managers are enlarging the image database to include all European species. An English language version of the entire site is proposed.

Some problems encountered - Political issues: The history of the Balkans is chequered with boundary changes, with the Ottoman, Austro-Hungarian and Soviet Empires in particular having an effect. Boundaries have altered significantly over time so that historical lists of Pyraloidea reported from one country might actually relate, now, to another. It has been necessary for us to read each cited literature reference carefully to establish, precisely, which modern country was intended. Areas of where particular caution has proven necessary include the following and it should be understood that we do not express any political opinion here:

- The territory of Kosovo is included within our definition of Serbia.
- The islands of the Dalmatian coastline (mostly part of Croatia) are included as also are the islands of the Ionian coast of Albania and western Greece, though few of the latter appear to have any published data.
- We have included most of the Greek islands of the western Aegean Sea, but we have not included Kriti (Crete) and Rodos (Rhodes), which may have an unique fauna of their own, nor any of the smaller Dodecanese Islands which are far closer to Asiatic Turkey than to any European influence. An arbitrary north-west to south-east line can be drawn through the Aegean without difficulty to separate these islands, but the reality is that none appear to be represented in the Pyraloidea literature so that the matter becomes academic - practically all Greek data in this paper relate to the Greek mainland areas.
- Bulgaria/Romania: Parts of the Silistra and Dobrich Provinces have variously been included in both Bulgaria and Romania; the present boundary was established during World War II. In terms of Lepidoptera this is important, in particular, when interpreting the records made by both Popescu-Gorj & Caradja - both of whom were active in the "Silver Coast" area which at that time was a part of Romania.
- Macedonia: Here, we imply the present-day area referred to by the United Nations as "The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia", that was declared independent in late 1991. We specifically exclude any region of Greece which bears, or has borne, the same name. The boundary of the wider Macedonian region has changed considerably over time and currently incorporates parts of six Balkan territories, namely Greece, the Republic of Macedonia, Bulgaria, Albania, Serbia and Kosovo.
- Bulgaria/Macedonia: In terms of the Lepidoptera, it is of importance to be aware that significant portions of the south-west area of present day Bulgaria, including places such as "Alibotush" (now called Slavyanka), the Pirin and Rila Mountains, were formerly considered part of Macedonia rather than Bulgaria and this is reflected in the literature of the nineteenth century in particular. Examination of the literature affecting this region, in particular, has revealed a small number of unintentional errors in the1996 checklist. Some small parts of former Bulgarian territory remain, still, within present day Macedonia, although there is greater clarity in the modern literature.
- Romania/Hungary: The northern, mountainous region of Transylvania was, formerly, a part of Hungary (a non-Balkan country). We follow the present day boundary and treat is here as a part of Romania.
- East Rumelia: In one of the most important early summaries of Bulgarian Pyraloidea, Rebel (1903) refers to material from Bulgaria and East Rumelia ("Ostrumelien"). The name Rumelia (turkish: Rumeli = Roman land) has encompassed different areas at different times. It originally referred to the European part of the Ottoman Empire; in the 11th & 12th centuries "East Rumelia" (originating as the east of the Roman Empire) was used to refer to Anatolia (Turkey). Later, the name was specifically used to refer to a province consisting of central Albania and Western Macedonia. After an administrative reformation in the

1870s ceased to exist as a political subdivision, but in 1878 Eastern Rumelia was created as an autonomous province within the Ottoman Empire; this affected parts of present day Bulgaria and Turkey, with the (now) Bulgarian town of Plovdiv as its Capital. In 1885, it was united with Bulgaria. Today the term "East Rumelia" is sometimes used to refer to European Turkey, specifically the provinces of Edirne, Kirklareli and Tekirdag, and the western part of the province of Istanbul. Data from Rebel (1903) and other works have been carefully studied to ensure that records are correctly allocated to the correct modern-day country units.

- Thrace: A region that has included parts of three southern Balkan countries; Northern Thrace is the southern part of Bulgaria, approximately equivalent to the former area of East Rumelia (the flatlands between Sofia and the Black Sea form the Upper Thracian Plain), the north-east part of Greece (Western Thrace) and European Turkey (Eastern Thrace or Turkish Thrace). Most Lepidoptera literature references to "Thrace" imply European Turkey, but it remains necessary to read the texts to ensure that areas currently within Greece, in particular, are not incorporated.

Recording coverage: Two of the Balkan countries, Romania and Bulgaria, have been extensively studied for Lepidoptera; although no sensible scientist would ever claim that a national list was "complete", for these two countries the lists must be nearly so. Rákosy et al. (2003) summarised the Romanian Lepidoptera fauna in detail and included the Pyraloidea, listing 384 species. They may or may not have overlooked *Ancylosis muliebris* (Meyrick, 1937) and *Elophila rivulalis* (Duponchel, 1834) but we are aware of only a single species being added to the Romanian fauna since that list was produced - *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) - an invasive species that has entered Europe in the last few years.
The Pyraloidea of Bulgaria were reviewed by Plant (2016); no additional species are reported nor have any been found during the literature search for the present project.
A revised checklist of Turkish Lepidoptera was published by the husband and wife team of Koçak & Kemal (2009) and is extensive. However Ahmet Koçak tells us (pers. comm., March 2018) that the bulk of their work was first in Central Anatolia and, for the last 20 years, in easternmost of Anatolia. Therefore, Turkish Thrace [European Turkey] was out of their interest area and consequently they have almost no serious data on the pyralids of this region. It is unfortunate that European Turkey is perhaps the least well-studied of the Balkan regions included in this review.
A provisional list has been generated for Slovenia (Lesar & Govedič, 2010), but this is very much a "work in progress (Stanislav Gomboc, pers. comm., February 2018). For Serbia, published data on all of the microlepidoptera were summarised by Jakšić (2016) and provides the most up to date list of Pyraloidea for that country; work is known to be in hand to generate an up to date review of Pyraloidea in Serbia (Dejan Stojanović, pers. comm., 2018).
Remaining Balkan countries are less well covered, although local expertise appears to be available in most.
Although our lists are, necessarily, as complete as possible in terms of published data, they should not be regarded as definitive national lists and it should be clear that it has not been our intention to usurp in any way the role of local moth enthusiasts who may already be working towards a fuller listing of their national fauna. Rather, we hope that our list will be helpful to them and we welcome appropriate communication between us. Our checklist does nothing more than indicate a report, believed by us to be reliable, of a particular species in a particular country. It is our deliberate policy that no unpublished data is included, nor is any particular discussion offered on the data presented. For each species listed, within each country, we merely present known published sources of data. It remains absolutely necessary for the reader to consult the cited works to determine a species current status, as well as to define both the earliest and latest years of reports. Noting the year of publication of each reference is crucial and, indeed, it must be noted that some species may, in spite of being listed by us, currently be absent from a particular country.

Country	Karsholt & Razowski (1996)			Present work					
	Crambidae	Pyralidae	All	Crambidae		Pyralidae		All	
Albania	97	87	184	150		116		266	
Bosnia-Herzegovina*	}	}	}	152	}	84		236	
Croatia*	}	}	}	194	}	150		344	}
Macedonia*	}	}	}	172	}	136		309	}
Montenegro*	} 271	} 188	} 389	85	}258	35	197	120	}455
Serbia *	}	}	}	93	}	156		249	}
Slovenia*	}	}	}	177	}	101		278	}
Bulgaria	197	133	330	227		167		394	
Greece	192	165	357	219		176		395	
Romania	204	158	362	218		169		387	
European Turkey	-	-	-	71		47		118	
All areas	**283**	**243**	**526**	**310**		**259**		**569**	

Table 1. Summary of recording effort to date. Numbers of Crambidae and Pyralidae by country in 1996 (checklist) and 2018 (present work). Figures include aggregate taxa *Delplanqueia dilutella/inscriptella* (all areas) and *Pempeliella sororiella/bulgarica* (all areas except MON and RO. For clarity, an asterisk (*) denotes a country included in Yugoslavia by Karsholt & Razowski (1996).

Policing of the species data: All cited references have been read, physically, by us and species names extracted. Nomenclature has been updated in line with modern understanding. If the datasource itself regards the record as uncertain then we have included that reference in square brackets. Additionally, where a record is known with certainty to be incorrect we have stated so. In a few other cases we have been moved to comment, although no finite decision has been taken. If a potential problem is drawn to the attention of others by this paper, then our present objective has been achieved. Apart from this, we have undertaken only minimal policing of the validity of the data and, in general, we have included all without expressing any opinion.

Taxonomic issues: The taxonomy of the Pyraloidea, especially within the Phycitinae, presents a somewhat fluid situation. Modern methods of investigation are clarifying many relationships that have been misunderstood until now and as a result some fairly major changes have been made - and doubtlessly will continue to be made. Some taxa decribed as valid species by various authors are now being revealed as synonymous with others and at the same time some are justifiably transferred to different genera. However, this present paper lists only formally published information and it is appropriate that this same limitation is extended to the sequence and names of the species and to generic allocations. We are privy to much unpublished taxonomic data that have been mentioned to us by colleagues and some of the names in this checklist may alter in the near future. These changes are not adopted here because it would be both confusing, if proposed papers do not appear as planned and improper if we inadvertently made "first mention" of another person's data. Where we have permission from the relevant researcher, we have annotated the species list with a note to the effect that changes may be made in the future.

Contemporary versus extinct: We have made no attempt whatsoever to determine if the listed species remain extant within each country. The reference numbers will provide a guide to the first and last years of publication only and it must be remembered that the number of each literature reference reflects only the order in which they were read by us. The number sequence of cited references does not in any way reflect the date (year) of the record. To extract that level of data, a researcher will need to read these references for his or herself; the purpose of this checklist and bibliography is to merely to save the researcher time and effort in locating published works.

Notes within the species list: We have annotated the species list at a suitable position with comments on "missing" species, aggregate taxa, synonymy and other matters, with the sole aim of ensuring that it is clear we have not overlooked these points.

Results:
1. A Provisional Checklist of published species of Balkan Pyraloidea

On the first line, the species are numbered consecutively. This is followed, on the same line, by the European Checklist number (Karsholt & razowsky,1996) where such a number is available, and then by the currently accepted species name. Any synonymy given is restricted to recent changes and, in particular, to names that may still be in popular use in Balkan countries. Beneath the header line we list, for each of the 11 examined territories, the reference number of the literature source of data revealing the presence of the species occurring in each country. Where a literature reference number is within square brackets the data are either erroneous or unconfirmed. Other comments are made, occasionally, at appropriate points in the list. Species recorded erroneously in the literature are mentioned at the appropriate position within square brackets, so that it is clear that they have not been overlooked, but we have not afforded them a number in our own sequence.

Superfamily Pyraloidea Latreille, 1809
Family Pyralidae Latreille, 1809
Subfamily Pyralinae Latreille, 1809

1 05661 ***Endotricha flammealis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 53, 54, 64, 65, 73, 74, 86, 98
CRO: 19, 109, 110, 154, 168, 178, 182, 196, 198, 200, 209, 213, 256, 291, 295;
BIH: 19, 29, 320;
SRB: 12, 18, 19, 28, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 163, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 176, 203, 240, 265, 316, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, [19], 126, 141, 392, 393;
MON: 1, 18, 224;
ALB: 1, 18, 17, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 27, 138, 177, 148, 212, 234, 185;
ETR: 152.

2 05652 ***Hypsopygia costalis*** (Fabricius, 1775)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 43, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 64, 74;
CRO: 19, 109, 110, 154, 168, 178, 181, 196, 295;
BIH: 19, 29, 278;
SRB: 12, 18, 19, 28, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 163, 164, 165, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 130, 137, 176, 303, 240, 265, 313, 316, 389, 422;
MAC: 1, 2, 18, 19, 126, 141, 391;
MON: 1;
ALB: 1, 4, 5, 6, 17, 18, 19, 207, 219, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 19, 138, 210, 212, 255, 185, 293;
ETR: 224, 401.

3 05658 ***Hypsopygia glaucinalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 51, 55, 64, 75;
CRO: 19, 109, 168, 178, 181, 196, 198;
BIH: 19, 29, 181, 327;
SRB: 12, 18, 108, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 164, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 203, 240, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 19, 126;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 19, 126;
GR: 17, 19;
ETR: 37, 152.

4 05654 ***Hypsopygia fulvocilialis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
CRO: 19, 109, 200, 295, 318;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 12;
ROM: 17, 19, 298, 390;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 389;
MAC: 2, 141, 390, 392;
ALB: 1, 17, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 138, 185.

5 05655 ***Hypsopygia incarnatalis*** (Zeller, 1847)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 19, 168, 318;
ROM: 17, 19, 168, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 17, 19, 168, 185.

6 05656 ***Hypsopygia rubidalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 77;
CRO: 109, 154, 181, 182, 196, 198;
BIH: 29, 320;
SRB: 18, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265;
MAC: 2;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18;
GR: 17, 255.

7 05627 ***Pyralis farinalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 43, 47, 51, 52, 64, 74, 75,
CRO: 19, 109, 142, 154, 178, 181, 182, 196, 198, 290, 295;
BIH: 19, 29, 181, 321;
SRB: 12, 18, 19, 28, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 130, 131, 176, 240, 303, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, 126, 130, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 19, 130, 153;
GR: 17, 19, 177, 234, 235, 255, 185;
ETR: 152, 330, 384, 401.

8 05628 ***Pyralis perversalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1849)
ROM: 17, 19, 298.

9 05626 Pyralis lienigialis (Zeller, 1843)
ROM: 17, 298.

10 05625 ***Pyralis regalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 54, 61, 73, 77;
CRO: 19, 109, 110, 154, 178, 181, 182, 198, 200, 295, 318;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 19, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 176, 303, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, [19], 126, 141, 224;
MON: 224;
ALB: 18, 17, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 118, 138, 148, 210, 212, 185;
ETR: 152.

11 05624 ***Botra obsoletalis*** (Mann, 1884)
CRO: 19, 110, 154;
BG: 15;
GR: 17, 19, 27, 148, 255, 360.

12 05637 ***Stemmatophora combustalis*** (Fischer V. Röslerst., 1842)
CRO: 19, 110, 399;
SRB: 12;
ROM: 17, 19, 164, 165, 223, 252, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240, 265, 331;
MAC: [19], 141;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 138;
ETR: 37.

13 05643 **Stemmatophora brunnealis** (Treitschke, 1829)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 54, 64, 65, 77, 287;
CRO: 19, 110, 154, 178, 182, 283, 291, 295;
BIH: 19, 29, 323;
SRB: 12, 18, 108;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 264, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 19, 330;
ALB: 18, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 185, 212;
ETR: 37.

14 **Stemmatophora rungsi** Leraut, 2000
BG: 113.

15 05644 ***Stemmatophora honestalis*** (Treitschke, 1829)
CRO: 19, 154, 182, 209, 283;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 19, 164, 252, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 331, 389;
MAC: 2, 19, 126, 141, 392;
ALB: 1, 17, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 185, 255.

16 05646 ***Loryma egregialis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838)
CRO: 159;
BG: 15, 159;
MAC: 159;
GR: 17, 19, 148, 159, 185.

17 05661 ***Scotomera caesarealis*** (Ragonot, 1891)
GR: 145.

18 05633 ***Aglossa pinguinalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 43, 47, 61, 64, 65, 77, 287;
CRO: 19, 109, 110, 181, 182, 196, 198, 292, 295;
BIH: 19, 29, 320;
SRB: 19, 181;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 197, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 331;
MAC: 2, 19, 330;
MON: 1;
ALB: 1, 17, 19, 153, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 19, 255, 185, 245, 263;
ETR: 152, 302.

19 05632 ***Aglossa caprealis*** (Hübner, 1809)
CRO: 109, 181, 198, 290, 291, 318;
BIH: 19, 321;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 19, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240;
MAC: 2;
MON: 1;
ALB: 1, 17, 19, 153;
GR: 17, 19, 255;
ETR: 152.

20 05631 ***Aglossa signicostalis*** Staudinger, 1871
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [19];
GR: 17, 19, 255, 360.

21 05622 ***Tretopteryx pertusalis*** (Geyer, 1832)
GR: 19, 255, 360.

22 05614 ***Synaphe antennalis*** (Fabricius, 1794)
CRO: 19, 154;
BIH: 19, 321;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 265;
MAC: 2, 19, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 19;
GR: 19.

23 05620 ***Synaphe punctalis*** (Fabricius, 1775)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 47, 64, 65, 76, 287;
CRO: 19, 29, 110, 154, 168, 181, 198, 209, 292;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 19, 28, 129, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 240, 265, 313;
MAC: 2, 18, 19, 29, 126, 224;
MON: 1;
ALB: 1, 17, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 177;
ETR: 400.

24 05613 ***Synaphe bombycalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
CRO: 19;
ROM: 17, 298.

25 05611 ***Synaphe moldavica*** (Esper, 1794)
SLO: 41, 61, 395;
CRO: 19, 181, 198, 311, 395;
BIH: 19, 29, 320, 321;
SRB: 181, 395;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240, 265, 395;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 311, 395;
ALB: 1, 17, 19, 224, 294;
GR: 17 19, 27, 138, 177, 210, 234, 255, 185, 288, 385, 395;
ETR: 152, 262, 330, 400, 401.

26 05595 ***Hypotia corticalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
CRO: 19, 109, 198;
ALB: [19];
GR: 19, 185.

27 ***Hypotia infulalis*** Lederer, 1858
GR: 258.

28 05600 ***Hypotia massilialis*** (Duponchel, 1832)
CRO: 19;
ROM: 17, 19, 215, 216, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 19, 141.

Subfamily Galleriinae Zeller, 1848

29 05587 ***Achroia grisella*** (Fabricius, 1794)
SLO: 41, 43;
CRO: 19, 283;
SRB: 19;
ROM: 17, 19, 216, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 1, 2.

30 05589 ***Galleria mellonella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 47, 61, 64;
CRO: 19, 109, 154, 181;
BIH: 19, 29, 321;
SRB: 10, 108, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 414;
MAC: [19], 141;
GR: 17, 19, 138, 255, 185, 314, 385.

31 05584 ***Aphomia cephalonica*** (Stainton, 1866)
The report from Bulgaria given in reference 132 and repeated in both 130 and 159 is actually from Romania.
CRO: 159;
ROM: 15, 19, 159, 215, 298;
BG: [130] [132] [159];
GR: 19, 159, 314.

32 05573 ***Aphomia unicolor*** (Staudinger, 1880)
ROM: [19], 298. Reference 19 itself notes this report as "doubtfully correct".
BG: [19]; 215, 365; The record given in 19 is shown to be incorrect by reference 15.
GR: 17, 19, 307.

33 05582 ***Aphomia gularis*** (Zeller, 1877)
SLO: 40, 41, 68.

34 05569 ***Aphomia sociella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 43, 55, 62, 64, 65, 73, 74, 287;
CRO: 19, 29, 109, 154, 181, 196, 290;
BIH: 19, 29, 322;
SRB: 19, 108, 117, 129;
ROM: 19, 29, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 422;
MAC: 2, [19], 126, 141, 202;
ALB: 19;
GR: 19, 29, 138, 211, 255.

35 05572 ***Aphomia foedella*** (Zeller, 1839)
ROM: 17, 19, 298.

36 05574 ***Lamoria zelleri*** (Joannis, 1932)
SLO: 39, 41, 64, 71;
CRO: 19, 181;
ROM: 17, 19, 163, 165, 197, 215, 216, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 313;
MAC: 2, [19];
ALB: 4, 5, 17;
GR: 17, 19, 138, 288;
ETR: 224.

37 05578 ***Lamoria anella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 41, 47;
CRO: 19, 154, 182;
BIH: 19, 327;
SRB: 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 298;
BG: 15, 19, 240, 265;
MAC: 1, 2, 126, 141, 224;
ALB: 18, 207, 219;
GR: 17, 19, 118, 138, 148, 185, 245, 255, 385;
ETR: 152, 330.

Subfamily Phycitinae Zeller, 1839

38 06135 ***Hypsotropa limbella*** Zeller, 1848
SLO: 41;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 209, 289, 291;
BIH: 321;
SRB: 12;

ROM: 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2, 141, 392;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17.

39 06138 ***Hypsotropa unipunctella*** Ragonot, 1888
ROM: 17, 165, 298.

40 06136 ***Hypsotropa vulneratella*** (Zeller, 1847)
CRO: 109.

41 06149 ***Polyocha venosa*** (Zeller, 1847)
GR: 17.

42 06141 ***Polyocha strigosa*** (Staudinger, 1879)
CRO: 209, 283;
BIH: 320;
ROM: 17, 298;
GR: 17, 185, 288.

43 06140 ***Polyocha transversariella*** (Zeller, 1848)
Leraut (2014) treats *P. transversariella* (Zeller, 1848) as a form of *P. strigosa* (Staudinger, 1879). For the time being, however, we identify them here as separate taxa.
CRO: 109, 110, 159, 255, 256;
GR: 17, 149, 159.

44 06145 ***Ematheudes punctella*** (Treitschke, 1833)
SLO: 41, 61;
CRO: 29, 109, 110, 154, 168, 181, 182, 187, 209, 256, 289, 295, 309, 318;
BIH: 29, 320;
SRB: 18, 108, 222;
ROM: 17, 29, 163, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 240, 313, 422;
MAC: 2, 126, 141;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 153;
GR: 17, 29, 138, 149, 210, 222, 255, 185, 385;
ETR: 152, 222, 224.

45 06123 ***Anerastia lotella*** (Hübner, 1813)
CRO: 196;
SRB: 181;
ROM: 17, 155, 215, 253, 298;
GR: 255, 258.

46 06128 ***Anerastia nitidicostella*** Ragonot, 1887
= *Raphimetopus nitidicostella* (Ragonot, 1887)
GR: 17; 27. Rebel (27) gives the single record with a query mark. This is a Russian species and a presence in Greece is most unexpected.

47 06127 ***Coenochroa ablutella*** (Zeller, 1839)
= *Anerastia flaveolella* Ragonot, 1887
ROM: 17, 155, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 296;
GR: 17, 118.

48 06159 ***Peoria cremoricosta*** (Ragnot, 1895)
= *Fregenia prolai* Hartig, 1947
BG: 15, 151.

49 06132 ***Peoria pectinella*** (Chrétien, 1911)
ALB: 17;
GR: 17.

50 06131 ***Peoria semirosella*** Ragonot, 1887
GR: 17.

51 05668 ***Cryptoblabes bistriga*** (Haworth, 1811)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 61;
CRO: 109;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15.

52 05669 ***Cryptoblabes loxiella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
A paper to be published soon will relegate this species to synonymy (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
ROM: 17, 298.

53 05670 ***Cryptoblabes gnidiella*** (Millière, 1867)
GR: 17, 149.

[***Megasis mimeticella*** (Staudinger, 1879): Listed for Bulgarian by reference 259, but considered by us to be a misidentification, since this is a west European species.]

54 05930 ***Megasis rippertella*** (Zeller, 1839)
BIH: 29, 259, 320;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 259;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 259;
GR: 17.

55 05933 ***Isauria dilucidella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
CRO: 109, 259;
ROM: 17, 165, 253, 259, 298;
BG: 15, 259, 313;
MAC: 2, 141;
ALB: 1, 18, 259;
GR: 17, 118, 149, 259.

56 05941 ***Seeboldia korgosella*** Ragonot, 1887
ALB: 17, 150.

57 05910 ***Bradyrrhoa gilveolella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
CRO: 318;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 223, 259, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 194, 203, 240, 259, 265, 313, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 141, 202, 259;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17, 149, 210, 212, 246, 255, 259;
ETR: 262, 401.

58 05911 ***Bradyrrhoa cantenerella*** (Duponchel, 1837)
CRO: 109, 110, 182, 259, 295, 318, 361;
MAC: 2, 259;
MON: 259;
GR: 17.

59 05913 ***Bradyrrhoa confiniella*** Zeller, 1848
CRO: 244, 259, 315, 361;
BG: 15, 244, 259, 390;
MAC: 141, 259;
ALB: 1, 17, 259, 315;
GR: 17, 149, 255, 185, 315.

60 05914 ***Bradyrrhoa trapezella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
CRO: 110, 209, 259, 361;
BG: 15, 259;
MAC: 141, 259, 392;
GR: 259;
ETR: 259.

61 05721 ***Bradyrrhoa imperialella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
= *Phycita imperialella* (Ragonot, 1887) vide Plant, 2016.
BG: 15;
MAC: 2;
GR: 17, 185.

62 05946 ***Asarta aethiopella*** (Duponchel, 1837)
SLO: 41, 47;
BIH: 29, 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 344;
MAC: 126, 150;
ALB: 1, 17, 126, 150.

63 05751 ***Oncocera semirubella*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54, 61, 64, 64, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 287;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 178, 181, 182, 196, 200, 209, 213, 290, 295;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 28, 108, 129, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 163, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 265, 316, 389, 403;
MAC: 2, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 6, 18, 153, 237;
GR: 17, 138, 149, 185, 210, 212, 246, 255, 258;
ETR: 400.

64 05772 ***Oncocera amoenella*** (Zeller, 1848)
A paper to be published soon will transfer this species to a different genus (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
CRO: 109, 110, 226;
ROM: 17, 230, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 141, 215, 226;
MON: 30, 226;
ALB: 1, 17, 153;
GR: 17, 255;
ETR: 224, 226, 227.

65 05753 ***Laodamia faecella*** (Zeller, 1839)
SLO: 39, 41;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
ALB: 18.

66 05754 ***Alophia combustella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855)
CRO: 110, 209;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 18, 141, 393;
GR: 17, 149.

67 05712 ***Keradere lepidella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
MAC: 2, 139, 392;
GR: 17, 138, 139, 392;
ETR: 392.

68 05711 ***Keradere tengstroemiella*** (Erschoff, 1874)
noctivaga (Staudinger, 1879)
MAC: 2; 141;
GR: 17, 185.

69 05766 ***Rhodophaea formosa*** (Haworth, 1811)
CRO: 291, 295;
BIH: 321, 327;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 197, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 393;
ALB: 1, 17, 126.

[***Sciota lucipetella*** (Jalava, 1978): This species is listed for Serbia in reference 108, which illustrates both adult moth and the genitalia. However, the depicted species is *S. fumella* (Eversmann, 1844).]

70 05725 ***Sciota hostilis*** (Stephens, 1834)
SLO: 39, 41, 53, 77;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 298;
ALB: 17, 237;
GR: 17.

71 05727 ***Sciota adelphella*** (Fischer v. Röslerstamm, 1836)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 65, 73;
CRO: 154, 213;
ROM: 17, 164, 165, 253, 298;
BG: 15.

72 05724 ***Sciota rhenella*** (Zincken, 1818)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 51, 78;
CRO: 154;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
MAC: 141.

73 05757 ***Sciota marmorata*** (Alphéraky, 1877)
ROM: 17, 298.

74 05718 ***Sciota fumella*** (Eversmann, 1844)
SLO: 39, 41, 48, 77;
CRO: 154;
SRB: 18, 108;
ROM: 17, 185, 298;
BG: 15.

75 05722 ***Sciota insignella*** (Mann, 1862)
A paper to be published soon will transfer this species to a different genus (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
CRO: 109;
BIH:
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15.

76 05676 ***Salebriopsis albicilla*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1849)
SLO: 39, 41,
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15.

77 05730 ***Denticera divisella*** (Duponchel, 1842)
CRO: 110, 154, 182;
SRB: 18;
BG: 15, 265, 331;
MAC: 2, 18, 141;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 185, 211, 246, 406.

78 05767 ***Pempelia palumbella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 61, 64, 73;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 178, 181, 196, 209, 291, 295;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 18, 117;
ROM: 17, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 194;
MAC: 2, 18, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 224, 237, 294;
GR: 17, 118, 149, 210, 255, 185.

79 05763 ***Pempelia albariella*** Zeller, 1839
CRO: 291;
ROM: 24, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 141.

[***Pempelia genistella*** (Duponchel, 1836): This species is listed in reference 237 for Albania. This is geographically surprising and warrants further investigation before this species can be accepted on a Balkan checklist.]

80 05760 ***Pempelia alpigenella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
BG: 15, 194;
MAC: 2, 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 18;
GR: 17, 255.

81 05762 ***Pempelia brephiella*** (Staudinger, 1879)
MAC: 2.

82 05769 ***Pempelia johannella*** (Caradja, 1916)
A paper to be published soon will relegate this species to synonymy (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
ROM: 17, 253, 298;
GR: 17.

83 05706 ***Khorassania compositella*** (Treitschke, 1835)
A paper to be published soon will synonymise Khorassania with a different genus (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
SRB: 18, 28;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 18, 392;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18;
GR: 17.

84 05748 ***Tephris cyriella*** (Erschoff, 1874)
A paper to be published soon will relegate this species to synonymy (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
ROM: 17, 298.

85 05935 ***Eucarphia vinetella*** (Fabricius, 1787)
ROM: 298.

86 05968 ***Ancylodes pallens*** (Ragonot, 1887)
Recorded in the Balkans only from "Yugoslavia" - 17.

87 05962 ***Gymnancyla canella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
CRO: 182, 295.
ROM: 17, 150, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
ALB: 17, 150;
GR: 17, 150.

88 05964 ***Gymnancyla hornigi*** Lederer, 1852
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 176, 240;
ALB: 17, 150;
GR: 17, 150, 210.

89 05966 ***Gymnancyla craticulella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
Recorded in the Balkans only from "Yugoslavia" - 17.

90 05950 ***Pogonotrophus allotriella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855)
ROM: 17, 150, 223, 298;
MAC: 2, 150.

91 05956 ***Epischidia fulvostrigella*** (Eversmann, 1844)
ROM: 17, 150, 232, 298;
BG: 15.

92 05925 ***Asalebria florella*** (Mann, 1862)
CRO: 109, 209;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 17, 138, 149, 246, 255.

93 05759 ***Asalebria geminella*** (Eversmann, 1844)
BG: 15.

94 05732 ***Selagia argyrella argyrella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 77;
CRO: 109, 196;
SRB: 28, 214;
ROM: 17, 185, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 17;
GR: 17.

95 05734 ***Selagia argyrella subochrella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1849)
BIH: 29;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 141;
GR: 17.

96 05735 ***Selagia spadicella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 209, 289;
BIH: 29;

SRB: 12, 18, 214;
ROM: 17, 165, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 331;
MAC: 2, 18;
ALB: 17, 18, 237;
GR: 17.

97 05822 ***Amphithrix sublineatella*** (Staudinger, 1859)
CRO: 110, 182, 283. All three Croatian references appear to relate to the same individual moth; a surprising record for the Balkans.

[***Phycita metzneri*** (Zeller, 1846): It has been shown by Plant & Slamka (2016a) that there is no such species as "*metzneri*". The holotype of *metzneri* Zeller is actually a ♀ of *poteriella* Zeller and the name *metzneri* has been applied to several others in museum collections. Plant & Slamka (2016a) defined a new species, *Ph.cryptica* and emphasised that with the occasional exception of well-marked, fresh examples, the European species of *Phycita* cannot be separated reliably without genitalia examination. In Europe as a whole, most reports of the taxon *metzneri* probably refer to *cryptica* Plant & Slamka. However, some literature sources, including a recent popular guide (Leraut, 2014), illustrate the genitalia of *P. torrenti* incorrectly captioned as belonging to *P. metzneri* and this has doubtless been responsible for many other incorrect identifications; *P. torrenti* Agenjo, is fairly widespread in the Balkans.]

98 05796 ***Phycita roborella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 61, 64;
CRO: 154, 168, 178, 181, 196, 289, 318;
SRB: 12, 18, 108, 117, 129;
ROM: 17, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 331, 408;
MAC: 2, 18, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 126;
GR: 17, 255.

99 05800 ***Phycita diaphana*** (Staudinger, 1870)
GR: 17, 113, 118.

100 05791 ***Phycita cryptica*** Plant & Slamka, 2016
CRO: [154];
SRB: 18;
BG: 15;
ALB: 22;
GR: 22.

101 05797 ***Phycita coronatella*** (Guenée, 1845)
CRO: [361];
BIH: [321];
SRB: 18;
ROM: [17], [298];
BG: 15;
MAC: [2];
ALB: [1], [17], 18;
GR: [17].

102 05792 ***Phycita meliella*** (Mann, 1864)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 154, 209;
BIH: [29], [320];
SRB: 18;
ROM: [17], [223], [298];
BG: 15;
MAC: [2];
ALB: [1], [17];
GR: [17] [149].

103 05793 ***Phycita poteriella*** (Zeller, 1846)
CRO: [109], [256];
SRB: 18;
ROM: [17], [197], [298];
BG: 15;
MAC: [2];
GR: [17], [255];
ETR: [152].

[***Phycita nephodeella*** Ragonot, 1887: The basis of the report from Yugoslavia in reference 17 cannot be traced. Ragonot himself (reference 244) mentions only Transcaucasia; this is probably not a European taxon, but see also reference 22 for discussion on this genus. In any event, a paper to be published soon will relegate this taxon to synonymy (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).]

104 05795 ***Phycita torrenti*** Agenjo, 1962
CRO: 22, 221;
SRB: 18, 22;
BG: 15;
MAC: 18;
ALB: 22;
GR: 22.

105 05798 ***Phycita pedisignella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
CRO: 22;
MAC: [2], [141];
GR: [17].

106 05746 ***Merulempista cingillella*** (Zeller, 1846)
SLO: 41, 50;
ROM: 253, 298;
MAC: 141;
ALB: 1, 17.

107 ***Merulempista brucella*** Staudinger, 1879
BIH: 29;
BG: 15;
ALB: 224, 294.

[***Merulempista turturella*** Zeller, 1848: This species is listed for Romania in reference 230 (as *Salebria numidella* Rag. ssp. *saturatella* Caradja). This name was placed in synonymy by reference 17 (which does not include these taxa for Romania). This situation requires investigation, but for the present we do not accept *M. turturella* as a member of the Balkans fauna.]

108 05784 ***Dioryctria abietella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 51, 55, 64, 65, 67, 73, 77, 93, 98, 287;
CRO: [154], 182, 209, 283;
SRB: 108, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 240;
MAC: 126, 202;
GR: 17, 138, 304.

109 05783 ***Dioryctria simplicella*** Heinemann, 1864
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 73;
CRO: 154, 213;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 265.

110 05782 ***Dioryctria schuetzeella*** Fuchs, 1900
SLO: 39, 41, 73;
ROM: 17, 185, 298.

111 05781 ***Dioryctria sylvestrella*** (Ratzeburg, 1840)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 53, 54, 73, 76, 80
CRO: 110, 295;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
GR: 17, 385.

112 05786 ***Dioryctria mendacella*** (Staudinger, 1859)
CRO: 110, 154, 291;
BG: 15;
GR: 17.

113 05787 ***Dioryctria pineae*** (Staudinger, 1859)
CRO: 159, 318, 361;
BIH: 291;
GR: 17, 159, 406.

114 05787 ***Dioryctria resiniphila*** Segerer & Pröse, 1998
GR: 115.

115 05744 ***Faveria dionysia*** (Zeller, 1846)
GR: 17, 118.

116 05742 ***Etiella zinckenella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 61;
CRO: 109, 110, 182, 209, 256, 266, 291, 266;
SRB: 12, 18, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 164, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 264, 265, 313, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 141;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 126, 237;
GR: 17, 118, 138, 185, 210, 255, 246 314, 385;
ETR: 224, 330, 401.

117 05709 ***Insalebria serraticornella*** (Zeller, 1839)
CRO: 109, 209, 390;
ROM: 17, 165, 185, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 126;
GR: 17, 185;
ETR: 224, 401.

118 05825 ***Epischnia ampliatella*** Heinemann, 1865
BG: 15.

119 05824 ***Epischnia adultella*** (Zeller, 1848)
GR: 17.

120 05827 ***Epischnia prodromella*** (Hübner, 1799)
CRO: 29, 109, 154, 181, 209, 283, 291;
BIH: 29, 320;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 344;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 141, 393;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 237;
GR: 17, 29, 211, 212, 255, 185;
ETR: 152.

121 05830 ***Epischnia illotella*** Zeller, 1840
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 182;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 215, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 18;
GR: 17, 255, 315.

122 05835 ***Epischnia asteris*** Staudinger, 1871
BG: 15.

123 05828 ***Epischnia cretaciella*** Mann, 1870
CRO: 109, 110, 185, 361;
MAC: 2, 141;
GR: 17, 118.

124 05840 ***Epischnopsis leucoloma*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1849)
A paper to be published soon will transfer this species to a different genus (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
CRO: 109;
GR: 17, 255, 361.

125 05700 ***Catastia marginea*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
= *acraspedella* (Zeller, 1879)
SLO: 41, 46, 49, 62, 65, 71;
CRO: 292;
BIH: 29, 181;
SRB: 18, 29, 117, 129;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 194, 344;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 1;
GR: 17, 246.

[***Ocrisia robiniella*** (Millière, 1865): This species is listed in reference 154 for Croatia. This species affects France & Spain only; reference 154 contains several other suspect entries. This species is not accepted for the Bakan list.]

126 05846 ***Lymphia chalybella*** (Eversmann, 1844)
SRB: 12, 129;
BG: 15.

127 05678 ***Elegia fallax*** (Staudinger, 1881)
A paper to be published soon will examine the relationship between this species and *E. atrifasciella* Ragonot, 1887 (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 110;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
MAC: 2, 18, 141;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 246.

128 05679 ***Elegia similella*** (Zincken, 1818)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 61, 63;
CRO: 209;
SRB: 12, 18, 108;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
MAC: 2, 393;
ALB: 17, 18, 237;
GR: 17.

129 05681 ***Ortholepis betulae*** (Goeze, 1778)
SLO: 39, 41;
BIH: 321;
ROM: 223, 298.

130 05684 ***Matilella fusca*** (Haworth, 1811)
SLO: 39, 41, 65;
CRO: 295;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 344;
MAC: 126, 141;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17.

131 05904 ***Pterothrixidia rufella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
= *impurella* (Duponchel, 1836)
SLO: 41, 58, 101, 195;
CRO: 109, 110, 209, 318, 361;
BIH: 321;
ROM: 17, 197, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240, 265, 344;
MAC: 126, 141, 393;
ALB: 17, 18, 237;
GR: 17, 138, 405, 406.

132 05906 ***Pterothrixidia contectella*** (Zeller, 1848)
ROM: 298;
GR: 17.

133 05740 ***Pima boisduvaliella*** (Guenée, 1845)
ROM: 17, 298;
ALB: 18.

134 05673 ***Trachonitis cristella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 29, 39, 41, 47, 52, 61, 64, 77;
CRO: 29, 109, 126, 154, 178, 181, 209, 295;
BIH: 29, 126, 321;
SRB: 18, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 29, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 126;
GR: 17.

135 05715 ***Neurotomia coenulentella*** (Zeller, 1846)
MAC: 2;
GR: 17, 118.

136 05770 ***Moitrelia obductella*** (Zeller, 1839)
SLO: 29, 39, 41, 61, 64, 65;
CRO: 29, 109, 291;
BIH: 29;
ROM: 17, 197, 223, 230, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 202;
MON: 1, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 126;
GR: 17, 29, 255;
ETR: 152.

137 05696 ***Moitrelia placidella*** (Zerny, 1929)
BG: 15.

138 05690 ***Delplanqueia dilutella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775 s.str.)
D. inscriptella (Duponchel, 1836) was separated from *D. dilutella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) as a full species by Leraut (2001). Agassiz (2015) has shown that both taxa are sympatric in the British Isles whilst in the Balkans a similar distribution pattern affects Bulgaria (Plant, 2016). Separation is best based on the cornutus within the aedeagus of the ♂ genitalia. Extremely few of the reports of "*dilutella*" refer to the segregate species; those which do not are placed here in square brackets.
SLO: [39], [41], [50], [61], [65], [73], [75];
CRO: [109], [110], 154, [181], [196], [209], [257];
BIH: [29];
SRB: 18, [28], [108], [181];
ROM: [17], [165], [197], [223], [298];
BG: 15, [240], [265];
MAC: [2], 18, [126];
MON: [1];
ALB: [1], [17], 18, [126], [208], [237];
GR: [17], [138], [149], [185], [210], [212], [246];
ETR: [13], [152].

139 05690 ***Delplanqueia inscriptella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
SRB: 18;
BG: 15.

140 05691 ***Pempeliella sororiella*** Zeller, 1839
The recently recognised *P. bulgarica* Slamka & Plant (2016) can only be separated reliably from *P. sororiella* Zeller, 1839 by examination of the genitalia. Consequently, all reports of *P. sororiella* prior to 2016 must be treated as unconfirmed until such time as voucher specimens are located and dissected; in the checklist we have placed these records in square brackets. The status of *P. macedoniella* (Ragonot, 1887) should also be questioned; Slamka & Plant (2016) were unable to locate the type material and there is a possibility that *macedoniella* is in fact a different species, most likely *bulgarica* Slamka & Plant, 2016.
SLO: [39], [41], [61], [66], [73];
CRO: [109], [209], [309];
BIH: [320] [323];
SRB: [8];
BG: 15;
MAC: [2], 18, [126];
ALB: [1], 18, [237];
GR: [17], [255];
ETR: [152].

141 05691 ***Pempeliella bulgarica*** Slamka & Plant, 2016
SRB: 18;

BG: 15;
MAC: 18;
ALB: 18;
GR: 13.

142 05694 ***Pempeliella macedoniella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
Refer to comments above under species 140.
ALB: [1].

143 05686 ***Pempeliella ornatella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 49, 61, 64, 65, 71, 73, 76, 79, 80, 287;
CRO: 109, 196, 289;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 18, 28, 129;
ROM: 17, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 194;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 202;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 208;
GR: 17, 149, 210, 246;
ETR: 152.

144 05850 ***Oxybia transversella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 182, 255, 309;
ROM: 17, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 194, 203, 265, 389;
ALB: 18, 237;
GR: 17, 185, 186, 210, 212, 246, 255;
ETR: 37.

145 05774 ***Psorosa dahliella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
CRO: 29, 109, 154;
BIH: 29, 321;
ROM: 17, 197, 215, 298;
MAC: 2, 18, 126;
ALB: 1;
GR: 17, 29, 255, 185;
ETR: 37.

146 05775 ***Psorosa nucleolella*** (Möschler, 1866)
The recognition of *P. mediterranella* Amsel, 1953 as a Balkan species implies that all earlier specimens of presumed "*nucleolella*" should be checked (by reference to genitalia). It should also be noted that a paper to be published soon will examine the relationship between *P. nucleolella* (Möschler, 1866) and *P. mediterranella* Amsel, 1953 (F. Slamka, pers. comm.).
CRO: 110, 209;
BIH: 327;
ROM: 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 392;
ALB: 18.

147 05776 ***Psorosa mediterranella*** Amsel, 1953
BG: 15;
MAC: 148.

148 05778 ***Psorosa tergestella*** (Ragonot, 1901)
CRO: 110.

149 05848 ***Nephopterix angustella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 39, 41, 47;
CRO: 109, 154, 178, 196, 209;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15.

150 05805 ***Hypochalcia decorella*** (Hübner, 1810)
CRO: 109;
ROM: 298.

151 05804 Hypochalcia dignella (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 41, 61;
CRO: 154, 196;
BIH: 320;
ROM: 17, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194.

152 05811 ***Hypochalcia ahenella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 50, 51, 61, 63, 64, 73, 75, 97;
CRO: 109, 181, 196;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 108;
ROM: 17, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194;
MAC: 2, 18, 202;
ALB: 1, 17, 237;
GR: 17, 255.

153 05810 ***Hypochalcia lignella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 39, 41, 50, 63, 61, 64, 101;
CRO: 109, 196;
BIH: 29;
SRB: this is a misidentification of another species perhaps *subrubiginella*, but very poor quality images are given;
ROM: 17, 298;
GR: 17.

154 05814 ***Hypochalcia propinquella*/*bruandella*** agg.
Leraut (2014) synonymised *bruandella* (Guenée, 1845) with *propinquella* (Eversmann, 1842) and indicated that by a distribution map that it was absent from the Balkans. Nevertheless, some literature references cited by us mention, specifically, "*bruandella*" as a Balkan "species". This is a taxon worthy of closer examination in the Balkans and elsewhere.
SLO: 39, 41, 48, 67;
ROM: 298.

155 05806 ***Hypochalcia balcanica*** Ragonot, 1887
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 343, 344;
GR: 246.

156 05808 ***Hypochalcia ghilianii*** Staudinger, 1870
BIH: 320;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
GR: 17, 185.

157 05813 ***Hypochalcia orbipunctella*** Ragonot, 1887
MAC: 1, 244.

158 05816 ***Hypochalcia subrubiginella*** Ragonot, 1887
BG: 15.

159 05853 ***Acrobasis tumidana*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 73;
CRO: 109, 154, 178;
SRB: 18, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 265;
MAC: 2, 18;
MON: 1;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17;
ETR: 37.

160 05854 ***Acrobasis repandana*** (Fabricius, 1798)
SLO: 39, 41, 51, 64;
CRO: 110, 154, 292;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 176, 203, 265, 331, 389;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 168.

161 05856 ***Acrobasis advenella*** (Zincken, 1818)
SLO: 39, 41, 47;
CRO: 154;
SRB: 12, 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 389;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17, 138.

162 05857 ***Acrobasis suavella*** (Zincken, 1818)
SLO: 41, 58, 61;
CRO: 109, 168, 292;
BIH: 320, 321;
SRB: 18, 129;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 1, 17, 237;
GR: 17, 138, 255;
ETR: 152.

163 05863 ***Acrobasis bithynella*** Zeller, 1848
CRO: 109, 110, 209, 291;
GR: 118;
ETR: 152.

164 05858 ***Acrobasis legatea*** (Haworth, 1811)
SLO: 41, 61, 73, 105;
CRO: 109, 154, 209, 291;
BIH: 29, 223, 320;
SRB: 18, 214;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 141, 392;
ALB: 17, 18;
GR: 17, 138, 185.

165 05864 ***Acrobasis obliqua*** (Zeller, 1847)
CRO: 109, 110, 295, 318;

BIH: 327;
BG: 15, 240;
ALB: 17, 237;
GR: 17, 118, 149, 246, 255.

166 05859 ***Acrobasis dulcella*** (Zeller, 1848)
SLO: 41, 61;
CRO: 109, 209;
BIH: 323;
ROM: 17, 155, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240;
MAC: 2, 126;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17, 149, 255.

167 05865 ***Acrobasis romanella*** (Millière, 1870)
SLO: 41, 58, 195.

168 05860 ***Acrobasis marmorea*** (Haworth, 1811)
SLO: 39, 41;
CRO: 154, 181, 209;
BIH: 29, 323;
SRB: 12, 18, 108, 126, 129;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 126, 237;
GR: 17, 138;
ETR: 37.

169 05866 ***Acrobasis porphyrella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
CRO: 154, 318;
ALB: 4, 5, 207, 219.

170 05861 ***Acrobasis getuliella*** (Zerny, 1914)
CRO: 31.

171 05868 ***Acrobasis sodalella*** Zeller, 1848
SLO: 39, 41, 64, 77;
CRO: 109, 110, 209;
SRB: 12, 18, 126, 214;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
MAC: 2, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 126;
GR: 17, 138.

172 05869 ***Acrobasis consociella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 39, 41, 61;
CRO: 109, 154, 196, 295;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 18, 214;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 18, 141;
ALB: 1, 18;
GR: 185, 385.

[***Acrobasis glaucella*** Staudinger, 1859: Widely reported across the Balkans, sometimes as subspecies/variety/form *fallouella*. The true *glaucella* is a western species in Europe and all Balkan examples are referable to *A. fallouella* (Ragonot, 1871) which is regarded as a valid species. Adult ♀♀ are often very similar, with a significant overlap of "forms", but ♂♂ of *A. fallouella* possess a prominent "thorn" on the antennal scape - a character that is lacking in *A. glaucella*. Apart from possible confusion of ♀♀, all Balkan material examined, including museum specimens, has proved to be referable to.]

173 05870 ***Acrobasis fallouella*** (Ragonot, 1871)
SLO: [39], [41], [47], [64], [78];
CRO: 110, 154, 182, 223, 283, 290, 318, 405;
BIH: 29, 223;
SRB: 12, 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
MAC: 18, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 18, 237;
GR: 17, 210, 185, 361.

174 05867 ***Acrobasis centunculella*** (Mann, 1859)
CRO: 110, 154, 209, 405;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
GR: 17, 138, 255.

175 05871 ***Acrobasis obtusella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 39, 41, 64, 78, 405, 406;
CRO: 109, 181;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 165, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 126, 141;
GR: 17, 149, 210, 246.

176 05878 ***Glyptoteles leucacrinella*** Zeller, 1848
SLO: 41, 78;
CRO: 29, 109, 110, 196, 361;
BIH: 29;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 212.

177 05880 ***Episcythrastis tetricella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 61;
CRO: 109, 154, 223;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194;
MAC: 141, 393.

178 05881 ***Episcythrastis tabidella*** (Mann, 1864)
CRO: 126;
SRB: 12, 18;
BG: 15, 331, 405;
MAC: 2, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 126.

179 05888 ***Eurhodope rosella*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 39, 41, 58, 61, 64, 310;
CRO: 29, 109, 181, 196;
BIH: 29, 321;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 29, 197, 185, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 194, 240, 265;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 141, 222;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 126, 410;
GR: 17, 138, 222, 246.

180 05891 ***Eurhodope cirrigerella*** (Zincken, 1818)
SLO: 41, 61;
CRO: 109, 154, 181, 196, 289;
BIH: 321;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 331;
MAC: 2, 141, 393;
MON: 18;
GR: 17.

181 05884 ***Eurhodope incompta*** (Zeller, 1847)
SLO: 41, 90;
MAC: 126;
GR: 17, 149, 246, 255, 288, 361;
ETR: 224, 401.

182 05898 ***Myelois circumvoluta*** (Fourcroy, 1785)
SLO: 39, 41, 77;
CRO: 29, 109, 110, 181, 196, 291, 295, 425;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 163, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 330;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 153, 224, 237, 294, 411;
GR: 17, 29, 138, 185, 246;
ETR: 400.

183 05897 ***Myelois cribratella*** Zeller,1847
ROM: 298.

184 05896 ***Myelois multiflorella*** Ragonot,1887
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15.

185 05895 ***Myelois pluripunctella*** Ragonot,1887
GR: 17, 149.

[***Valdovecaria hispanicella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855): Reports from Greece in references 17 & 361 are considered to be misidentifications of *V. umbratella* (Treitschke, 1832).]

186 05894 ***Valdovecaria umbratella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
= *hispanicella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) - midentification.
CRO: 110, 182, 283, 361. Unexpected distribution - requires investigation.
GR: 17, 255, 361.

187 05873 ***Apomyelois bistriatella*** (Hulst, 1887)
ROM: 298.

188 05875 ***Apomyelois ceratoniae*** (Zeller, 1839)
SLO: 41, 43;
CRO: 109, 110;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 17, 237;

GR: 17, 118, 314;
ETR: 330.

189 05874 ***Apomyelois cognata*** (Staudinger, 1871)
GR: 17.

190 05973 ***Zophodia grossulariella*** (Hübner, 1809)
SLO: 39, 41, 43;
ROM: 17, 298;
GR: 17.

191 05937 ***Synoria antiquella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855)
GR: 17.

192 05980 ***Eccopisa effractella*** Zeller,1848
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 64, 73;
CRO: 29, 109, 196;
BIH: 29, 150;
ROM: 17, 29, 150, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 150, 194, 261;
MAC: 141, 150;
GR: 17, 288.

193 05886 ***Metallostichodes monogrammos*** (Zeller, 1867)
ROM: 215, 298;
BG: 15;
ALB: 17, 237.

194 05982 ***Metallostichodes nigrocyanella*** (Constant, 1865)
CRO: 109;
GR: 17, 118, 149, 246.

195 06098 ***Metallosticha argyrogrammos*** (Zeller, 1847)
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
MAC: 2, 141, 150, 224, 392;
MON: 18;
GR: 17, 150.

196 06100 ***Klimeschiola philetella*** (Rebel, 1916)
GR: 17.

197 05985 ***Assara conicolella*** (Constant, 1884)
CRO: 159.
This species is otherwise known in Iberia and here is new to the Balkans and Eastern Europe.

198 05986 ***Assara terebrella*** (Zincken, 1818)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 65, 73, 76, 80, 98, 287;
CRO: 318;
SRB: 129;
ROM: 150, 298;
BG: 15, 240.

199 05988 ***Michaeliodes friesei*** Roesler,1969
BG: 15;
ALB: 237;
GR: 17, 150.

200 06005 ***Euzophera osseatella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
CRO: 390;
BIH: 150;
MAC: 150;
ALB: 237;
GR: 17, 118, 149, 150.

201 05993 ***Euzophera pinguis*** (Haworth, 1811)
SLO: 39, 41, 47;
CRO: 178;
BIH: 150, 327;
SRB: 129;
ROM: 17, 150, 223, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17;
ETR: 37.

202 05994 ***Euzophera bigella*** (Zeller, 1848)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 73;
CRO: 109, 110, 295;
BIH: 150, 327;
ROM: 17, 150, 165, 197, 223, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
MAC: 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 150, 237;
GR: 17, 118, 138, 149, 150 185, 239, 246, 288.

203 05997 ***Euzophera cinerosella*** (Zeller, 1839)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 58;
CRO: 109, 209, 295;
BIH: 150, 321;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
MAC: 150;
ALB: 17, 150;
GR: 17, 150.

204 05996 ***Euzophera nessebarella*** Soffner,1962
BG: 15, 150, 240, 324.

205 06001 ***Euzophera lunulella*** (O. Costa, 1836)
MAC: 150;
ALB: 17, 150;
GR: 17, 150.

206 06002 ***Euzophera formosella*** (Rebel, 1910)
MAC: 141;
GR: 17.

207 05999 ***Euzophera costivittella*** Ragonot,1887
BG: 15.

208 06003 ***Euzophera pulchella*** Ragonot,1887
SLO: 125;
CRO: 154;
BIH: 150, 320;
BG: 15, 150, 331, 343, 344;
MAC: 2, 150;
GR: 17.

209 06006 ***Euzophera umbrosella*** (Staudinger, 1879)
GR: 150.

210 06009 ***Euzophera fuliginosella*** (Heinemann, 1865)
SLO: 39, 41, 43;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2, 150;
GR: 17, 150.

211 06011 ***Euzopherodes charlottae*** (Rebel, 1914)
CRO: 150;
SRB: 18, 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 141, 392;
ALB: 1, 17.

212 06012 ***Euzopherodes vapidella*** (Mann, 1857)
CRO: 397;
BIH: 29, 150, 321;
SRB: 12, 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 237, 397;
GR: 17, 150, 397.

213 06013 ***Euzopherodes lutisignella*** (Mann, 1869)
= *Ephestia leonhardi* Rebel, 1910
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 65;
CRO: 109, 110;
BIH: 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150, 390;
ALB: 17, 237;
GR: 17, 118, 138, 149, 150, 210, 185; 288.

214 06015 ***Nyctegretis lineana*** (Scopoli, 1786)
SLO: 29, 39, 41, 43, 47, 77;
CRO: 29, 109, 181, 182, 295;
BIH: 29, 150;
SRB: 108, 150, 214;
ROM: 17, 29, 150, 165, 197, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 150;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 150;
GR: 17, 150.

215 06017 ***Nyctegretis triangulella*** Ragonot,1901
= *impossibilella* Roesler, 1969
ROM: 17, 150, 248, 298;
GR: 17, 146, 150, 246.

216 06016 ***Nyctegretis ruminella*** La Harpe1860
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240, 296;
GR: 118.

217 06019 ***Dectocera pseudolimbella*** Ragonot,1887
CRO: 244, 390.

218 06021 ***Ancylosoma substratellum*** (Christoph, 1877)
ROM: 298.

219 06027 ***Ancylosoma cinnamomella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
= *albidella* (Ragonot, 1888)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 47;
CRO: 109, 110, 142, 182, 196, 209, 255, 283, 291;
BIH: 29, 150, 320, 323;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 150, 165, 197, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240, 265, 417;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 141, 150, 392;
MON: 1, 18, 150, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 208, 237;
GR: 17, 150, 210, 246, 255.

220 06028 ***Ancylosis sareptalla*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1861)
ROM: 17, 150, 155, 232, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240, 331;
MAC: 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 150;
GR: 17, 150, 210, 246.

221 06030 ***Ancylosis imitella*** Hampson,1901
ALB: 17.

222 06033 ***Ancylosis maculifera*** Staudinger,1870
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150.

223 06036 ***Ancylosis roscidella*** (Eversmann, 1844)
CRO: 110, 150, 182;
BIH: 150;
SRB: 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150;
ALB: 17;
GR: 17, 118, 150.

224 06037 ***Ancylosis gracilella*** Ragonot,1887
MAC: 126.

225 06041 ***Ancylosis pyrethrella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1860)
ROM: 17, 298.

226 06044 ***Ancylosis convexella*** (Lederer, 1855
GR: 17, 150, 185, 246.

227 06047 ***Ancylosis pallida*** (Staudinger, 1870)
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
GR: 17.

228 06048 ***Ancylosis albicosta*** (Staudinger, 1870)
ROM: 17, 150, 155, 298.

229 06050 ***Ancylosis muliebris*** (Meyrick, 1937)
ROM: 247;
MAC: 150, 247.

230 06053 ***Ancylosis hellenica*** (Staudinger, 1871)
BG: 15;
MAC: 150;
GR: 17, 150, 246, 255.

231 06057 ***Ancylosis oblitella*** (Zeller, 1848)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 64;
CRO: 109;
BIH: 150;
SRB: 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 165, 215, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
MAC: 2, 141, 150;
ALB: 1, 17, 150;
GR: 17, 118, 155, 246, 255.

232 06058 ***Ancylosis leucocephala*** (Staudinger, 1879)
ROM: 17, 150, 253, 298.

233 06069 ***Ancylosis deserticola*** (Staudinger, 1870)
ROM: 17, 150, 155, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240.

234 06072 ***Homoeosoma sinuella*** (Fabricius, 1794)
= *H. gravosellum* Roesler, 1965
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 47, 52, 61;
CRO: 29, 109, 110, 142, 150, 154, 178, 181, 182, 187, 196, 209, 256, 289, 295, 397;
BIH: 29, 150, 321, 322;
SRB: 12, 18, 28, 150, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 29, 150, 165, 197, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 150, 194, 265;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 150;
MON: 1, 150;
ALB: 1, 17, 150, 153, 208, 224, 237, 294;
GR: 17, 138, 149, 150, 210, 212, 246, 255, 397;
ETR: 224, 401.

[***Homoeosoma calcella*** Ragonot, 1887: Records from Bulgaria are dismissed by reference 15.]

235 06078 ***Homoeosoma inustella*** (Ragonot,1884)
SRB: 31, 129, 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150;
ALB: 150.

236 06079 ***Homoeosoma nebulella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 47, 61;
CRO: 109, 181, 196, 209;
BIH: 150;
SRB: 10, 18, 150, 181;
ROM: 17, 150, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240, 313;
MAC: 2, 150;
ALB: 17;
GR: 17, 150.

237 06082 ***Homoeosoma nimbella*** (Duponchel, 1837)
= *subalbatella* (Mann, 1864)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 61, 64;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 196, 209, 256, 283;
BIH: 29, 150;
SRB: 28, 129, 150;
ROM: 17, 29, 197, 223, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 150, 194, 240, 313, 331;
MAC: 2, 126, 150, 224;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 224;
GR: 17, 29, 149, 255, 185;
ETR: 224, 401.

238 06084 ***Ectohomoeosoma kasyellum*** Roesler,1965
SRB: 150;
ROM: 17, 298.

239 06086 ***Phycitodes maritima*** (Tengström, 1848)
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
GR: 138.

240 06088 ***Phycitodes bentickella*** (Pierce, 1937)
CRO: 397;
BIH: 397;
SRB: 18, 397;
BG: 15, 240;
GR: 242, 397;
ETR: 397.

241 06087 ***Phycitodes binaevella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 73;
CRO: 109;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 129, 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
MAC: 2, 126;
MON: 150;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 126, 237;
GR: 17, 149, 150, 185, 397, 246, 255;
ETR: 397.

242 06088 ***Phycitodes lacteella*** (Rothschild, 1915)
SRB: 150;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17;
GR: 17, 150.

243 06089 ***Phycitodes inquinatella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
SRB: 150, 397;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 240;
MAC: 18, 150, 397;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 18, 397;
GR: 17, 138, 149, 150, 246, 397;
ETR: 397.

244 06090 ***Phycitodes saxicola*** (Vaughan, 1870)
SLO: 41, 73;
BIH: 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150, 202;
GR: 17, 118, 149, 150, 212, 246.

245 06091 ***Phycitodes albatella*** (Ragonot, 1887)
SLO: 39, 41, 43;
CRO: 397;
BIH: 397;
SRB: 12, 150, 397;
ROM: 17, 150, 165, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 176, 240;
MAC: 150, 397;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 150;
GR: 17, 118, 138, 150, 242, 397.

246 06094 ***Vitula biviella*** (Zeller, 1848)
SLO: 39, 41, 43, 397;
CRO: 109;
BIH: 321.

247 06102 ***Plodia interpunctella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 61;
CRO: 29, 109, 181, 182, 196, 209, 295;
BIH: 29, 321;
SRB: 181, 301;
ROM: 17, 150, 197, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 130, 150;
MAC: 2, 130;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 19, 130, 133, 153;
GR: 17, 150, 228, 314;
ETR: 37.

248 06105 **Ephestia kuehniella** Zeller,1879
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 51;
BIH: 327;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 150, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 135, 150;
ALB: 1, 17, 130, 133;
GR: 17, 138, 150, 228, 246, 314.

249 06107 ***Ephestia welseriella*** (Zeller, 1848)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 209, 318;
BIH: 321;
SRB: 150, 397.
ROM: 150, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 295;
MAC: 150, 397;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 18, 150;
GR: 17, 138, 150, 397.

250 06106 ***Ephestia cypriusella*** Roesler,1965
GR: 17, 150, 246, 397.

251 06109 ***Ephestia disparella*** Hampson,1901
SRB: 150, 397;
BG: 15, 150;
MAC: 150, 397;
MON: 150;
ALB: 150, 237;
GR: 149, 150, 246, 397;
ETR: 152.

252 06112 ***Ephestia elutella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 61, 64, 65;
CRO: 109, 110, 142, 182, 196, 209, 255, 284, 290, 295;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 28, 108, 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 130, 137, 150, 168, 194;
MAC: 2, 130, 126, 134;
MON: 1, 150, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 130, 237;
GR: 17, 118, 138, 149, 150, 177, 228, 234, 255, 185, 288, 314;
ETR: 150, 152.

253 06113 ***Ephestia woodiella*** Richards & Thompson, 1932
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 109, 110, 154;
SRB: 18, 108, 150;
ROM: 17, 123, 150, 165, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 397;
MAC: 18, 150, 397;
ALB: 17, 18, 153, 237;
GR: 17, 118, 138, 149, 150, 210, 246.

254 06115 ***Cadra abstersella*** (Zeller, 1847)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 109;
GR: 17, 150.

255 06117 ***Cadra delattinella*** Roesler,1965
GR: 17, 150, 397;
ETR: 397.

256 06116 ***Cadra furcatella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1849)
CRO: 209;
SRB: 12, 18, 150;
ROM: 14, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 150, 176, 240;
MAC: 2, 18, 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 1, 14, 18, 237;
GR: 17, 138, 150, 246.

257 06118 ***Cadra figulilella*** (Gregson, 1871)
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 43, 47;
CRO: 291;
BIH: 321;
SRB: 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 36, 130, 137, 150;
MAC: 130;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17;
GR: 17, 149, 150, 228, 314;
ETR: 150.

258 06119 ***Cadra cautella*** (Walker, 1863)
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 43, 47;
CRO: 182, 295;
SRB: 150;
ROM: 17, 150, 298;
BG: 15, 130, 136, 150;
MON: 150;
ALB: 17, 130;
GR: 17, 150, 228.

259 06120 ***Cadra calidella*** (Guenée, 1845)
CRO: 182, 397;
BIH: 29, 321;
MAC: 150;
GR: 17, 149, 150, 397.

Family Crambidae Latreille, 1810
Subfamily Crambinae Latreille, 1810

260 06229 ***Thopeutis cicatricella*** (Hübner, 1824)
SLO: 20, 41, 47;
BIH: 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [20];
GR: 20, 125.

261 06233 ***Thopeutis galleriellus*** (Ragonot, 1892)
ROM: 17, 20, 155, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
MON: 20;
GR: 125.

262 06231 ***Pseudobissetia terrestrellus*** (Christoph, 1885)
ROM: 17, 20, 155, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 20.

263 06235 ***Calamotropha paludella*** (Hübner, 1824)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 77, 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 168, 181, 213, 270, 295, 425;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 168, 181, 268;
ROM: 17, 20, 29,155, 163, 165, 216, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 168, 265;
MAC: 2, 20;
ALB: 20;
GR: 17, 20.

264 06236 ***Calamotropha aureliellus*** (F. v. Röslerstamm, 1841)
SLO: 20, 41;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 155, 268, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 20, 268;
ALB: 20;
GR: 17, 20.

265 06238 ***Calamotropha hierichuntica*** Zeller,1867
= *hackeri* Ganev, 1985 = *Crambus orontella* Ragonot,1895
MON: 1;
GR: 20, 119, 120, 204.

266 06207 ***Euchromius ocellea*** (Haworth, 1811)
SLO: 20, 34;
CRO: 20, 109, 110, 154, 283, 295;
BIH: 320;
ROM: 17, 20, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 264, 313, 389;
MAC: 20, 141;

MON: 20;
ALB: 20;
GR: 17, 20, 118, 148, 169, 255, 185, 288.

267 06208 ***Euchromius vinculellus*** (Zeller, 1847)
GR: 17, 20, 148;
ETR: 401.

268 06210 ***Euchromius bella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 29, 125;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 209, 295;
BIH: 29, 320;
SRB: 12, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 197, 230, 275, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 194, 238, 240, 316, 412;
MAC: 2, 20, 141;
MON: 18;
ALB: 6, 18;
GR: 17, 20, 148, 169, 255;
ETR: 384, 401.

269 06212 ***Euchromius superbellus*** (Zeller, 1849)
SLO: 20, 41;
CRO: 20, 109, 209;
ROM: 17, 20, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 238, 265, 313;
MON: 20;
ALB: 1, 17, 238;
GR: 17, 118, 119, 169, 258;
ETR: 224, 401.

270 06214 ***Euchromius rayatellus*** (Amsel, 1949)
BG: 15, 238, 240;
MON: 20, 238;
GR: 17, 20, 169, 238, 242.

271 06217 ***Euchromius ramburiellus*** (Duponchel, 1836)
CRO: 20, 109, 238;
ROM: 20, 215, 298;
BG: 15;
MON: 20, 125;
GR: 20.

272 06211 ***Euchromius bleszynskiellus*** (Popescu-Gorj,1964)
ROM: 17, 242, 248, 249, 253, 298;
GR: 17, 20, 242.

273 06218 ***Euchromius cambridgei*** (Zeller, 1867)
CRO: 20, 238.

274 06220 ***Metaeuchromius lata*** (Staudinger, 1870)
GR: 17, 20, 138, 169, 220, 255.

275 06241 ***Chrysoteuchia culmella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 20, 41, 42, 47, 50, 53, 61, 64, 65, 67, 79, 88, 167, 287;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 181, 196, 209, 270, 271, 284, 289, 425;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 28, 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 344;
MAC: 1, 18, 20, 126, 141, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 20;
GR: 17, 20;
ETR: 20.

276 06243 ***Crambus pascuella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 61, 65, 67, 167;
CRO: 20, 110, 154, 182, 196, 209, 289;
BIH: 20, 29, 181, 321;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 108, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2, 20, 126, 202;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 208;
GR: 17, 20;
ETR: 20.

277 06244 ***Crambus silvella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 65;
CRO: 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 331.

278 06245 ***Crambus uliginosellus*** Zeller,1850
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 48, 56, 64;
CRO: 20, 270;
BIH: 20;
SRB: 20, 28;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [20], 141;
ALB: 1;
GR: 17, 20.

279 06246 ***Crambus ericella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 64, 98;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 20, 298.

280 06247 ***Crambus alienellus*** (Germar & Kaulfuss, 1817)
ROM: 17, 20, 298.

281 06250 ***Crambus pratella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
= *Crambus palustrellus* Ragonot, 1876 (misident.)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 51, 62, 64, 65, 287;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 181, 196, 209, 284, 289;
BIH: 20, 29, 181, 321, 322, 323;
SRB: 18, 20, 28, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 20, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 153, 208;
GR: 17, 20, 185;
ETR: 20.

282 06251 ***Crambus lathoniellus*** (Zincken, 1817)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 63, 64, 65, 73, 95, 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 178, 196, 425;
BIH: 20, 29, 423;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 28, 129;
ROM: 17, 20, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 20;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 20;
GR: 17, 20;
ETR: 20.

283 06252 ***Crambus hamella*** (Thunberg, 1788)
SLO: 20, 41;
ROM: 17, 20, 298.

284 ***Crambus monochromellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852])
This species is regarded by several authors as a dark form of *C. perlella* (Scopoli, 1763). Records are listed separately for the time being.
CRO: [109];
BIH: 29;
SRB: 117;
ROM: [20], [298].

285 06253 ***Crambus perlella*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 50, 51, 64, 65, 73, 82, 83, 167, 287;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 181, 182, 196, 209, 270, 272, 289;
BIH: 20, 29, 321, 323, 327;
SRB: 20, 28, 181;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 165, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 331, 344;
MAC: 20;
ALB: 1, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 185, 215.

286 06255 ***Angustalius malacellus*** (Duponchel, 1836)
SLO: 20, 41, 61, 167;
CRO: 159, 160;
ROM: [20];
MON: 20;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 20, 255.

287 06257 ***Agriphila deliella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 41;
BIH: 20, 321;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 20, 141.

288 06258 ***Agriphila tristella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 52, 64, 65, 74, 98, 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 181, 209, 270, 273, 291;
BIH: 2, 20, 29, 320, 322;
SRB: 12, 10, 18, 20, 108, 129, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 176, 203, 265n 389;
MAC: 1, 2, 20;
MON: 28;
ALB: 1, 17, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 29, 255, 185;
ETR: 37.

289 06260 ***Agriphila inquinatella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 52, 61, 64, 65, 73, 76, 101, 167, 287;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 168, 181, 182, 196, 209, 283. 290;
BIH: 20, 29, 321;
SRB: 12, 20, 181;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 165, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 176, 203, 389;
MAC: 2, 20;

MON: 28;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 237;
GR: 17, 20, 185, 255;
ETR: 20.

290 06262 ***Agriphila paleatellus*** (Zeller, 1847)
= *brioniellus* (Zerny, 1914) = *vasilevi* Ganev, 1983
SLO: 20, 41, 58, 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 110, 154, 168, 295;
BIH: 20, 321;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 175, 232, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 205, 240, 389;
MAC: 2, 20, 141, 392;
MON: 20;
ALB: 1, 18, 153, 175;
GR: 20;
ETR: 20, 401.

291 06264 ***Agriphila latistria*** (Haworth, 1811)
CRO: 20, 110, 175, 186, 182, 295;
BIH: 20, 321, 327;
SRB: 117;
BG: 15, 176, 186, 203, 265, 389;
MON: 20, 186;
GR: 20, 32, 118;
ETR: 37.

292 06265 ***Agriphila aeneociliella*** (Eversmann, 1844)
ROM: 17, 20, 298.

293 06266 ***Agriphila selasella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 47, 77, 79;
CRO: 20;
BIH: 20;
SRB: 20, 129;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 20;
ALB: 20;
GR: 17, 20, 119, 169.

294 06267 ***Agriphila straminella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 54, 64, 65, 167;
CRO: 20, 154;
BIH: 20;
SRB: 20, 129;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 20, 202;
ALB: 17, 20;
GR: 20.

295 06268 ***Agriphila trabeatellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
GR: 17, 20.

296 06270 ***Agriphila poliellus*** (Treitschke, 1832)
CRO: 20, 109;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15.

297 06271 ***Agriphila cyrenaicellus*** (Ragonot, 1887)
GR: 17, 20, 169.

298 06272 ***Agriphila tersella*** Lederer, 1855
= *hungaricus* (A. Schmidt, 1909)
CRO: 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 116, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 20;
GR: 17, 20, 118.

299 06275 ***Agriphila geniculea*** (Haworth, 1811)
A. geniculea (Haw.) is widely reported in the literature, but where it has been possible to examine voucher specimens from Balkan countries all were shown to be misidentified examples of *A. tolli* (Błeszyński). The two species are very similar species and are easily confused; correct separation involves details of the genitalia. According to Fazekas (2009), *A. geniculea* is an expansive Atlantic-Mediterranean species whilst *A. tolli* is a typical element of the Ponto Mediterranean fauna. The species pair evolved from a single monophyletic unit and the two species are true geo-ecological vicariants (Fazekas, 1995), which are not thought to occur sympatrically in the Balkan Peninsula. *Agriphila geniculea* is certainly absent from Bulgaria (Plant, 2016) where *A. tolli* is widespread; reports from Greece are extremely unikely to be corect. Specimens from the north-west part of the Balkans should be re-examined, but all records of *A. geniculea* from throughout the Balkans must be treated as suspect unless *A. tolli* has, specifically, been ruled out (and that fact stated). We have retained the species in the Provisional Checklist, but the bibliographical reference numbers are listed in square brackets to indicate their potential unreliability.
SLO: [20], [39], [41], [42], [47], [52], [64], [78], [167];
CRO: [154], [178], [182], [209], [295];
BIH: [29], [320],[321];
SRB: [12], [28];
ROM: [17], [20], [298];
GR: [17], [118], [185].

300 06276 ***Agriphila tolli*** (Błeszyński, 1952)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 47, 167;
CRO: 20, 127, 143, 144, 154, 168, 386, 387;
BIH: 20;
SRB: 12, 20, 129, 144;
ROM: 17, 20, 144, 298, 386;
BG: 15, 144, 386, 402;
MAC: [2], [20], 127, 141, 144, 386;
MON: 20;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 20, 127, 144;
GR: 17, 20, 111, 118, 119, 127, 205, 386;
ETR: 20, 124, 144, 386, 401.

301 06277 ***Agriphila dalmatinellus*** (Hampson, 1900)
SLO: 20, 41;
CRO: 20, 110, 112, 169, 182;
BIH: 20, 169, 327;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, [20], 141;
MON: 20;
GR: 17, 20, 169.

302 06280 ***Catoptria permutatella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 97;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15.

303 ***Catoptria casperella*** Ganev,1983
SRB: 20;
BG: 15, 329;
GR: 20, 33.

304 06281 ***Catoptria gozmanyi*** (Błeszyński, 1956) nec Slivov, 1981
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 389;
MAC: 20;
GR: 17, 20.

305 ***Catoptria captiva*** Bassi,1999
BIH: 20.

306 06282 ***Catoptria myella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 49, 64, 65, 71, 73, 75, 105, 167, 287;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 181, 209, 290, 291;
BIH: 20, 29, 181, 322;
SRB: 18, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 223, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 202;
GR: 17, 20.

307 06283 ***Catoptria osthelderi*** (de Lattin, 1950)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 63, 99;
CRO: 20, 425;
SRB: 18, 129;
ROM: 17, 20, 116, 291;
BG: 15, 240.

308 06284 ***Catoptria speculalis*** (Hübner,1825)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 63;
BIH: 20, 29.

309 06285 ***Catoptria pyramidella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 49, 50, 65, 73, 105;
CRO: 154;
BG: The map dot for Bulgaria in reference 20 is dismissed by reference 15 as not confirmed.

[***Catoptria spatulella*** (Turati, 1919)
Reference 156 claims this species for Romania, but states that this requires confirmation or else is a new species. *Catoptria spatulella* is endemic to central Italy; we regard the Romanian record as incorrect.]
310 06289 ***Catoptria luctiferella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 46, 49, 50, 65, 73, 80, 91, 102;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 331.

311 06291 ***Catoptria acutangulellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847)
SLO: 29;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 154, 254;
BIH: 20, 29, 114;
SRB: 20, 28;

BG: 15, 114;
MAC: 2, 20, 126, 157, 180, 202;
MON: 1, 29, 224;
ALB: 17, 1, 20, 208;
GR: 17, 20, 172.

312 06292 ***Catoptria olympica*** Ganev,1983
BG: 15;
GR: 17, 20, 389.

313 06293 ***Catoptria casalei*** Bassi,1999
GR: 20.

314 06293 ***Catoptria fibigeri*** Ganev,1987
GR: 17, 20, 119.

315 06294 ***Catoptria radiella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 41;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 206.

316 06297 ***Catoptria conchella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 49, 65, 73, 105, 287;
SRB: 129;
ROM: 17, 20, 298.

317 06298 ***Catoptria pauperella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
SLO: 20, 41, 58;
CRO: 154, 254;
BIH: 20, 29, 321;
SRB: 20, 28;
ROM: 17, 20, 217, 223, 298;
MAC: 202;
MON: 29;
ALB: 17, 1, 20.

318 06299 ***Catoptria mytilella*** (Hübner, 1805)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 47, 48, 64, 65, 73, 78, 167;
CRO: 20, 209, 291;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 18, 20, 28;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265;
MAC: 2, 20, 126, 141, 202, 224, 392;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 185.

319 06300 ***Catoptria dimorphellus*** (Staudinger, 1882)
SRB: 12;
GR: 17, 20.

320 06301 ***Catoptria pinella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 64, 65, 100, 101;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 168, 178, 196, 209;
BIH: 20, 181, 321;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 265;
MAC: 2, 18, 20, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 210, 255.

321 06304 ***Catoptria margaritella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 65;
CRO: 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [20];
GR: 17, 20.

322 06306 ***Catoptria fulgidella*** (Hübner, 1813)
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [20];
GR: 17, 20.

[***Catoptria laevigatellus*** (Lederer, 1870): This record is dismissed by reference 15, so deleting species from European list.]

323 06312 ***Catoptria languidellus*** (Zeller, 1863)
SLO: 39, 41, 78;
CRO: 20, 29, 109;
BIH: 20, 29, 323;
SRB: 20, 28, 108;
BG: 15, 344;
MAC: [20], 202;
MON: 1, 29;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 208;
GR: 17.

324 06313 ***Catoptria ciliciellus*** (Rebel, 1893)
= *siliciellus* (Rebel, 1893)
BG: 15.

325 06314 ***Catoptria falsella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 20, 29, 39, 41, 42, 47, 53, 61, 62, 64, 65, 167, 287;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 154, 178, 181, 209, 291;
BIH: 20, 29, 321;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 28, 129, 181;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 168, 265, 344, 407, 422;
MAC: 2, 18, 20, 126, 202;
MON: 20;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 20, 208;
GR: 17, 20, 212;
ETR: 20.

326 06315 ***Catoptria confusellus*** (Staudinger, 1882)
BIH: 20;
SRB: 18, 20, 28, 214, 260;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 260, 298;
BG: 15, 128, 176, 203, 260, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, 20, 128, 141, 202;
MON: 20, 260;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 128, 260;
GR: 17, 20, 128.

[*Catoptria incertellus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852): A report from Macedonia in reference 30 is the basis of the report from Yugoslavia in reference 17. However, this taxon is formally deleted from European list by reference 215.]

327 06318 ***Catoptria verellus*** (Zincken, 1817)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 64, 65, 75, 167, 287;
CRO: 20, 109, 154;
BIH: 20;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15.

328 06319 ***Catoptria petrificella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 65;
CRO: 20, 109;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 344.

329 06320 ***Catoptria combinella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 46, 49, 50, 64, 65, 73, 105, 287;
ROM: 298 (A report for Romania in reference 20 is considered incorrect).

330 06321 ***Catoptria orientellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850)
ROM: 20, 298, 396.

331 06322 ***Catoptria lythargyrella*** (Hübner, 1796)
CRO: 20;
BIH: 20, 29, 321;
SRB: 18, 28, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 29, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 240, 344;
MAC: 2, 126, 141;
MON: 20, 224;
ALB: 1.

332 06323 ***Catoptria domaviellus*** (Rebel, 1904)
BIH: 20;
SRB: 20, 28;
BG: 15, 344;
MON: 1, 3, 18, 29;
ALB: 1.

333 06324 ***Catoptria kasyi*** Błeszyński, 1960
BG: 329, 389;
MAC: 3, 20, 141, 202;
ALB: 3, 17, 20.

334 06325 ***Catoptria biformellus*** (Rebel, 1893)
BG: 15, 114, 240, 343, 344;
ALB: 17;
GR: 17.

335 06326 ***Catoptria majorellus*** (Drenowski, 1925)
This taxon is endemic to a single mountain range in Bulgaria and is treated in many literature references as a subspecies of *biformellus* (Rebel, 1893). Nevertheless, data are separated here to avoid accidental loss through combination.
BG: 15, 114, 344, 422.

336 06328 ***Neocrambus wolfschlaegeri*** (Schawerda, 1937)
MAC: 2, 20, 247, 308;
GR: 17, 20.

337 06330 ***Mesocrambus candiellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
SLO: 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 182,
ROM: 17, 20, 155, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 313;

MAC: 20;
ALB: 17, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 119, 141.

338 06333 ***Metacrambus carectellus*** (Zeller, 1847)
SLO: 20, 41, 58, 167;
CRO: 154, 168, 291;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 20, 168;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 168;
GR: 17, 20, 32, 119, 168, 288.

339 06340 ***Xanthocrambus saxonellus*** (Zincken, 1821)
SLO: 20, 41, 58, 61, 167;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 110, 154, 187, 196, 209, 256;
BIH: 20, 29, 320;
SRB: 12, 18, 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 194, 240, 422;
MAC: 2, 20, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 29, 138, 210, 255;
ETR: 37.

340 06342 ***Xanthocrambus lucellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 61, 64, 69, 75, 167, 310;
CRO: 20, 109, 182, 196;
BIH: 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 197, 298.

341 06344 ***Chrysocrambus cassentiellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, [1848])
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 47, 55, 61, 77, 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 181, 196, 269, 295;
BIH: 20, 181, 320;
SRB: 12, 18, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2, 20, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 4, 5, 6, 17, 20, 153, 207, 219;
GR: 17, 20, 138, 169, 211;
ETR: 37.

342 06348 ***Chrysocrambus craterella*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 61, 64, 77, 93, 100, 101, 167;
CRO: 20, 109, 154, 196, 209, 284, 289, 318;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 422;
MAC: 2, 20, 141;
MON: 1, 20, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 224, 294;
GR: 2, 17, 20, 33, 138, 169, 185, 288;
ETR: 224, 401.

343 06350 ***Thisanotia chrysonuchella*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 61, 63, 64, 65, 73, 100, 167;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 154, 181, 196, 289, 318;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 28, 29, 108, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 164, 165, 197, 223, 230, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 20, 126;
ALB: 1, 4, 5, 17, 20, 207, 219, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 20;
ETR: 400.

344 06352 ***Pediasia fascelinella*** (Hübner, 1813)
CRO: 20, 294;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 155, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 17, 20, 170, 174, 255.

345 06353 ***Pediasia jucundellus*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847)
CRO: 20, 181, 318;
ROM: 17, 20, 223, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 313;
MAC: 20, 141;
GR: 17, 20, 174.

346 06355 Pediasia luteella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 47, 61, 167;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 181, 196, 209;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 20, 108, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 240;
MAC: 20, 126;
ALB: 17, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 33, 169.

347 06359 ***Pediasia epineurus*** (Meyrick, 1883)
ROM: [298] - this record requires confirmation.

348 06361 ***Pediasia huebneri*** Błeszyński, 1954
ROM: [298] Record requires confirmation.

349 06364 ***Pediasia contaminella*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 47, 167;
CRO: 20, 29, 109, 154, 178, 182, 196, 283, 295, 425;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 12, 20, 28, 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 215, 223, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2, 20, 126;
MON: 1, 20;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 153, 294;
GR: 17, 20, 242, 255;
ETR: 20, 124, 224, 401.

350 06367 ***Pediasia aridella*** (Thunberg, 1788)
CRO: 20, 196;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 20, 197, 253, 298, 396, 398;
BG: 15, 240;
ALB: 18.

351 06370 ***Pediasia siculella*** (Duponchel, 1836)
CRO: 20, 110.

352 06372 ***Pediasia matricella*** (Treitschke, 1832)
ROM: 17, 20, 230, 232, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, 20, 141;
GR: 17, 20, 118.

353 06376 ***Platytes cerussella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 20, 29, 39, 41, 42, 61, 64, 65, 75, 105;
CRO: 20, 29, 154, 181, 196, 209, 289, 291;
BIH: 20, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 20, 129;
ROM: 17, 20, 29, 165, 197, 216, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 240, 344;
MAC: 2, 20, 141, 202;
ALB: 1, 17, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 33, 170, 174, 255.

354 06377 ***Platytes alpinella*** (Hübner, 1813)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 64;
CRO: 20, 209;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15.

355 06379 ***Ancylolomia palpella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 41, 58;
CRO: 20, 109, 181, 200, 318;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 389;
MAC: 2, 20, 141;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 20;
GR: 17, 20, 174;
ETR: 37.

356 06380 ***Ancylolomia tentaculella*** (Hübner, 1796)
CRO: 20, 109, 142, 182, 291, 295, 318;
BIH: 20, 321;
SRB: 10, 12;
ROM: 17, 20, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 265, 313, 389;
MAC: 2, 20, 126, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 20, 126;
GR: 17, 20, 118, 174, 255, 185;
ETR: 20, 401.

357 06381 ***Ancylolomia disparalis*** (Hübner, 1825)
BG: 15;
MAC: 2;
GR: 17, 20, 174, 255;
ETR: 20, 124, 401.

358 06384 ***Ancylolomia pectinatellus*** (Zeller, 1847)
CRO: 20, 283
BG: 15;
MAC: [20], 141;
GR: 17, 20, 32, 169.

359 06386 Talis quercella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 20, 41, 47;
CRO: 19, 109
ROM: 17, 20, 165, 197, 215, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
ETR: 330.

360 06222 ***Chilo phragmitella*** (Hübner, 1805)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 77;
CRO: 20, 154, 178, 181, 213, 270, 295, 318;
ROM: 17, 20, 163, 165, 197, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [20], 126;
GR: 20, 125;
ETR: 37.

361 06223 ***Chilo luteellus*** (Motschulsky, 1866)
ROM: 20, 184, 197, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
ALB: 1;
GR: 17, 20, 33, 174, 385;
ETR: 37.

362 06224 ***Chilo christophi*** Błeszyński,1965
ROM: 17, 20, 250, 298, 396.

363 06226 ***Chilo pulverosellus*** Ragonot,1895
BG: 15, 184, 240.

Subfamily Scoenobiinae Duponchel, [1846]
364 06390 ***Schoenobius gigantella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41;
CRO: 20;
BIH: 25;
SRB: 20;
ROM: 17, 20, 25, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 20, 126;
GR: 20, 25.

365 06392 ***Donacaula nilotica*** (Zeller, 1867)
ROM: 17, 25, 155, 232, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 20, 25, 385.

366 06393 ***Donacaula forficella*** (Thunberg, 1794)
SLO: 20, 41, 47;
CRO: 20, 154, 182;
BIH: 20, 25, 29;
SRB: 20, 108;
ROM: 17, 20, 25, 29, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 240;
MAC: 2, 20, 25;
GR: 17, 20, 25.

367 06394 ***Donacaula mucronella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 20, 39, 41, 47, 63, 64, 77, 84;
CRO: 20, 181;
BIH: 20, 25, 29;
ROM: 17, 20, 25, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29; 194
MAC: 20;
GR: 17, 20.

368 06396 ***Scirpophaga praelata*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 20, 41, 100;
CRO: 20, 290;
BIH: 20, 25, 29, 322;
SRB: 181;
ROM: 17, 20, 25, 29, 165, 215, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 29, 194, 240, 265;
MAC: 1, 2, 20, 126;
GR: 17, 20, 25, 385.

Subfamily Scopariinae Guenée, 1854
369 06163 ***Scoparia manifestella*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
Nuss (2005) regards this taxon as endemic to the Alps, so that its widely reported presence across the Balkans, with the possible exception of Slovenia, appears unlikely. Some reports from Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Macedonia and Greece might, potentially, represent misidentified examples of *S. perplexella* (Zeller), though we have collected an apparently valid specimen from southern Serbia during 2017. There is evidently scope for further research in this area of taxonomy; we report in the checklist the species as they are reported in the cited literature without further comment.
SLO: 39, 41, 63, 65, 70, 71, 73, 287;
CRO: 209;
BIH: 29, 218, 320;
SRB: 28, 129;
ROM: [17], [298];
MAC: 202;
MON: 218, 224;
ALB: 18, 218;
GR: [17], [138].

370 ***Scoparia ganevi*** Leraut,1975
BG: 15, 113, 404;
GR: 25, 113, 404;.

371 ***Scoparia graeca*** Nuss, 2005
BG: 15;
GR: 25, 404.

372 ***Scoparia italica*** Turati,1919
SLO: 25, 41, 58, 167;
CRO: 25, [154];
BG: 15;
MON: [1];
ALB: [1].

373 06164 ***Scoparia dicteella*** Rebel,1916
GR: 17, 25, 404.

374 06165 ***Scoparia subfusca*** Haworth,1811
SLO: 39, 41, 64, 65, 167, 287;
CRO: 25, 154, 182, 218, 404;
BIH: 29, 218, 321, 323;
SRB: 18, 28;
ROM: 17, 218, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 218, 404;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 25, 126, 153, 218, 404;
GR: 17, 138; 404.

375 06166 ***Scoparia basistrigalis*** Knaggs,1866
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 53, 73, 79, 167;
CRO: 154, 178, 209, 218, 295, 318;
BIH: 218;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 218, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 218, 404;
MAC: 2, 126, 404;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 138, 218, 404.

376 06168 ***Scoparia ambigualis*** (Treitschke, 1829)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 49, 64, 65, 73, 167, 287;
CRO: 109, 142, 154, 181, 218, 291;
BIH: 29, 181;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 197, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2;
MON: 1, 18, 224;
GR: 17, 138, 255, 185, 404.

377 06169 ***Scoparia ancipitella*** (La Harpe, 1855)
SRB: 129;
ROM: 17, 298, 404.

378 06171 ***Scoparia perplexella*** (Zeller, 1839)
SLO: 41, 58, 61, 167;
CRO: 25, 109, 110, 154, 178, 181, 209, 218, 291, 326, 390;
BIH: 25, 404;
SRB: 18;
MAC: 2, 25, 141, 202, 393, 404;
GR: 17, 25, 138, 218, 255, 404.

379 06172 ***Scoparia pyralella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 63, 64, 65, 79;
CRO: 109, 154, 178, 196, 218, 425;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 108;
ROM: 17, 197, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 240, 404;
MAC: 2, 126, 202, 404;
ALB: 1, 17, 25, 126, 404;
GR: 17, 138, 148, 210, 245, 404.

380 06173 ***Scoparia staudingeralis*** (Mabille, 1869)
GR: 17.

381 06174 ***Scoparia ingratella*** (Zeller, 1846)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 49, 64, 65, 73;
CRO: 25, 109, 154, 181, 196, 209, 218, 284, 289, 404;
BIH: 25, 29, 320, 404;
SRB: 18, 28, 129;
ROM: 17, 218, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 331, 404;
MAC: 18, 404;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 25, 208, 224, 294, 404;
GR: 17, 148, 218, 404.

382 06180 ***Eudonia lacustrata*** (Panzer, 1804)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 65, 73, 167, 287;
CRO: 25, 109, 154, 181, 196, 209, 291, 295, 404;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 129, 181;
ROM: 17, 197, 215, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 422;
MAC: 2, 126, 224, 404;

MON: 224;
ALB: 1, 18;
GR: 17, 138;
ETR: 152.

283 06182 ***Eudonia murana*** (Curtis, 1827)
SLO: 39, 41, 65, 73, 78;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 129;
ROM: 17, 25, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 331, 344;
MAC: 2;
GR: 17, 138, 185, 440.

384 06183 ***Eudonia petrophila*** (Standfuss, 1848)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
BIH: 29, 218;
SRB: 28;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 202;
ALB: 1, 25.

385 06184 ***Eudonia angustea*** (Curtis, 1827)
SLO: 41;
CRO: 25, 291;
GR: 17, 288;
ETR: 37.

386 06185 ***Eudonia vallesialis*** (Duponchel, 1832)
ROM: 17, 25, 298, 404.

387 06188 ***Eudonia laetella*** (Zeller, 1846)
SLO: 41, 48, 65;
CRO: 218;
BIH: 29, 126, 218;
ROM: 17, 25, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 25, 126, 404;
MON: 1;
GR: 17, 185.

388 06189 ***Eudonia delunella*** (Stainton, 1849)
SLO: 41, 58, 167, 195;
CRO: 25, 110, 154, 178, 291, 318, 404;
BIH: 218, 321;
ROM: 223, 298;
BG: 15;
ALB: 4, 5, 207, 219;
GR: 17, 138, 148, 210.

389 06191 ***Eudonia phaeoleuca*** (Zeller, 1846)
SLO: 39, 41, 71, 73, 78;
CRO: 181;
BIH: 218, 327;
SRB: 28;
ROM: 17, 25, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 218, 440;
MAC: 2, 126, 202, 392, 440;
MON: 218;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 25, 126, 218, 440;
GR: 17, 440.

390 06193 ***Eudonia truncicolella*** (Stainton, 1849)
SLO: 39, 41, 167;
CRO: 154, 181;
BIH: 29, 218, 321, 327;
ROM: 17, 25, 218, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 240, 440.

391 06195 ***Eudonia mercurella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 61, 73, 167;
CRO: 25, 110, 154, 178, 181, 209, 218, 283, 291, 404;
BIH: 218;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 265, 331, 389, 404;
MAC: 18, 126, 404;
MON: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 25, 126, 404;
GR: 17, 138, 148, 255, 185.

0392 06197 ***Eudonia sudetica*** (Zeller, 1839)
SLO: 39, 41, 50, 65, 73;
BIH: 25;
SRB: 12, 18;
ROM: 17, 25, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 218;
MAC: 18;
ALB: 18.

393 06199 ***Eudonia pallida*** (Curtis, 1827)
SLO: 41, 47, 78, 404;
CRO: 154, 178;
ROM: 17, 25, 253, 298. 404.

394 06162 ***Cholius luteolaris*** (Scopoli, 1772)
SLO: 41, 61, 167, 404;
CRO: 109, 181, 196, 209;
BIH: 29;
ROM: 17, 25, 29, 223, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 29, 194, 240, 265, 404;
MAC: 141, 404;
GR: 17, 404.

395 06178 ***Anarpia incertalis*** (Duponchel, 1832)
CRO: 109. 218;
BIH: 25, 320, 321;
BG: 15, 404;
MAC: 2, 404;
ALB: 1;
GR: 17, 138, 255, 185, 404.

396 06176 ***Gesneria centuriella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
ROM: 17, 25, 298, 404;
BG: 15, 168, 240, 404;
GR: 25, 404;.

Subfamily Heliothelinae Guenée, 1854
397 06201 ***Heliothela wulfeniana*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 25, 39, 41, 61, 64, 65, 100, 415;
CRO: 25, 181, 196, 198, 201, 289, 318;
BIH: 29, 320, 321;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 25, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 25, 26, 141, 393, 415;
ALB: 1, 17, 25;
GR: 17.

Subfamily Cymbalomiinae Marion, 1955
398 06521 ***Hellula undalis*** (Fabricius, 1781)
SLO: 39, 41;
CRO: 109, 110;
BIH: 321, 327;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 264, 265, 389;
MAC: 18;
MON: 1;
ALB: 18; 153
GR: 17, 118, 138, 212, 255, 185.

399 06405 ***Hyperlais dulcinalis*** (Treitschke, 1835)
CRO: 109;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 165, 298;
BG: 15, 194;
MAC: 2, 18, 141;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17.

400 06400 ***Hyperlais nemausalis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
CRO: 283. Record from Croatia is, perhaps, a little surprising?
MAC: 141;
GR: 17.

401 06401 ***Hyperlais argillacealis*** (Zeller, 1847)
CRO: 420;
MAC: 420;
GR: 17, 148, 255.

402 06524 ***Hydriris ornatalis*** (Duponchel, 1832)
CRO: 21, 110, 154, 277;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 21;
BG: 15;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 148, 258, 293.

403 06409 ***Cybalomia lutosalis*** (Mann, 1862)
CRO: 110, 182.

404 06410 ***Cybalomia pentadalis*** (Lederer, 1855
GR: 17.

405 06412 Thyridiphora furia (SWINHOE, 1884)
GR: 17.

Subfamily Acentropinae Stephens [1836]
406 06416 ***Elophila nymphaeata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 51, 61, 64, 80, 81, 84, 85, 100;
CRO: 25, 109, 154, 178, 181, 196, 198, 213, 290, 295;
BIH: 29, 321;
SRB: 12, 129, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 164, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;

BG: 15, 130, 194, 240, 265, 279, 365;
MAC: 2, 126, 130;
MON: 236;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 25, 130;
GR: 17, 27;
ETR: 37.

407 06417 ***Elophila rivulalis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
CRO: 181;
ROM: 165;
GR: 17, 255.

408 06421 ***Acentria ephemerella*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 80;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 225, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280;
GR: 25.

409 06423 ***Cataclysta lemnata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 74, 80, 310;
CRO: 25, 154, 181, 270, 272; 425;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 140, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 163, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 279;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 25;
GR: 17, 25, 27.

410 06425 ***Parapoynx stratiotata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 53, 64, 80;
CRO: 154, 178, 181, 209, 218, 270, 273, 425;
BIH: 25, 29, 218;
SRB: 12, 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 165, 197, 215, 218, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 218, 279;
MAC: 2, 126;
MON: 1, 236;
GR: 17, 25;
ETR: 37.

411 06427 ***Parapoynx nivalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
BIH: 25, 29;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 279.

412 06429 ***Parapoynx stagnalis*** (Zeller, 1852)
GR: 17.

413 06431 ***Nymphula nitidulata*** (Hufnagel, 1767)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 77, 80;
CRO: 154, 178, 181, 218, 270, 271, 425;
BIH: 29, 126, 218, 321;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 218, 223, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 126, 218, 265;
MAC: 126;
MON: 236;
ETR: 126.

Subfamily Odontiinae Guenée 1954

414 06478 ***Eurrhypis pollinalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 61, 63, 64, 65, 77;
CRO: 19, 154, 181, 196, 198, 283;
BIH: 19, 29, 181, 321, 323;
SRB: 18, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 265;
MAC: 2, 19, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 19, 126;
GR: 17, 19;
ETR: 401.

415 06479 ***Eurrhypis guttulalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
Reference 15 notes that all Bulgarian records require confirmation; the same may also apply to many reports from other countries and there is a need to examine voucher specimens.
CRO: 19, 109;
ROM: 17, 19, 298;
BG: [19];
GR: 17, 19, 255, 185.

416 06480 ***Eurrhypis cacuminalis*** (Eversmann, 1843)
BG: 15;
GR: 19, 255.

417 06481 ***Eurrhypis sartalis*** (Hübner, 1813)
ROM: 19, 197, 298. Records from Romania are regarded by reference 19 as requiring confirmation.

418 06450 ***Usgentia vespertalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
GR: 17, 19, 255.

419 06466 ***Ephelis cruentalis*** (Geyer, 1832)
SRB: 18;
BG: 15, 194, 265, 280;
MAC: 2, 18, [19], 126, 141;
ALB: 18, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 148, 255, 185, 385;
ETR: 401.

420 06610 ***Cleptotyphodes ledereri*** (Staudinger, 1870)
= *Pyrausta ledereri* (Staudinger, 1870)
ROM: 17, 298.

421 06468 ***Atralata albofascialis*** (Treitschke, 1829)
SLO: 41, 48;
CRO: 21, 109, 198;
ROM: 17, 19, 155, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: [19].

422 06470 ***Titanio normalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
CRO: 19, 109, 196;
ROM: 17, 19, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 265;
GR: 17, 19, 255.

423 06472 ***Titanio venustalis*** Lederer, 1855
MAC: [19];
GR: 17, 19, 255.

424 06446 ***Cynaeda dentalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 61, 63, 65;
CRO: 19, 109, 181, 196, 198, 209, 289, 295, 425;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 19, 28, 214;
ROM: 17, 19, 106, 165, 197, 215, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, [19], 126, 141, 202;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 19, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 19, 138, 212, 255, 185;
ETR: 330.

425 06447 ***Cynaeda gigantea*** (Wocke, 1871)
CRO: 19, 154;
BIH: 19;
ROM: 19, 106, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: [19], 126;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 19, 148, 211.

426 06449 ***Cynaeda superba*** (Freyer, 1845)
MAC: 19;
ALB: 1, 19;
GR: 19.

427 06464 ***Cynaeda pustulalis*** (Hübner, 1823)
SLO: 41, 59, 60;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 18, 214, 222;
ROM: 17, 19, 222, 298;
BG: 15, 222, 280;
MAC: [19], 141, 224;
ALB: 6;
GR: 17, 19, 222.

428 06452 ***Tegostoma comparalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
CRO: 19, 109, 187;
SRB: 19;
ROM: 19, 298;
BG: 15, 222, 240, 280;
MAC: 2;
ALB: 19, 222;
GR: 17, 19, 148, 222, 185.

429 06462 ***Dentifovea fulvifascialis*** (Christoph, 1887)
GR: 17, 19.

430 06460 ***Cataonia erubescens*** (Christoph, 1877)
GR: 17, 19.

431 06458 ***Anthophilopsis baphialis*** (Staudinger, 1871)
GR: 17, 19, 255.

432 06454 ***Aeschremon disparalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
GR: 17, 222.

433 06441 ***Aporodes floralis*** (Hübner, 1809)
SLO: [19]. Reference 41 regards this record as errone ous. The original source for reference 19 is not known to the author of 19.
CRO: 19, 109, 142, 182, 187, 209, 256, 291,309;

BIH: 19, 29;
ROM: 17, 19, 165, 197, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 264, 265, 313, 389;
MAC: 2, [19], 141, 330, 392;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 19;
GR: 17, 19, 148, 185, 255;
ETR: 37.

434 06437 ***Metaxmeste schrankiana*** (Hochenwarth, 1785)
SLO: 19, 41, 65, 73, 50, 105;
ROM: 17, 19, 298;
BG: 15, 344;
MAC: [19], 126, 224;
MON: 1, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 19, 126, 208, 294;
GR: 17, 19, 255, 185.

435 06435 ***Metaxmeste phrygialis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 19, 39, 41, 46, 49, 65, 73, 94;
BIH: 19, 29;
SRB: 19, 28;
ROM: 17, 19, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 344;
MAC: [19], 202, 224;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 19, 233, 294;
GR: 17, 19, 138.

Subfamily Glaphyriinae Forbes, 1923

436 06484 ***Evergestis sophialis*** (Fabricius, 1787)
SLO: 39, 41, 46, 49, 50, 64, 65, 73, 75, 92, 101, 167, 287;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 181, 196, 198, 289;
BIH: 29, 320;
SRB: 18, 28;
ROM: 17, 25, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240;
MAC: 2, 18, 126, 202;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 25, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 138, 210, 255.

437 06486 ***Evergestis caesialis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1849)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 109, 159, 209, 315;
BIH: 29, 320, 321;
ROM: 17, 25, 298;
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 141, 392;
GR: 17, 185.

438 06487 ***Evergestis infirmalis*** (Staudinger, 1871)
GR: 17, 25, 255, 185.

438 06488 ***Evergestis frumentalis*** (Linnaeus, 1761)
CRO: 109, 196, 198;
SRB: 12, 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 164, 165, 197, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265;
MAC: 1, 2, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 25, 126;
GR: 17, 255;
ETR: 330, 400.

439 06490 ***Evergestis segetalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
BG: 15, 194, 265, 331;
MAC: 2, 25, 126, 141.

440 06491 ***Evergestis serratalis*** (Staudinger, 1871)
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 141;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 255, 185.

441 06492 ***Evergestis umbrosalis*** (F. v. Röslerstamm, 1842)
GR: 25.

442 06493 ***Evergestis desertalis*** (Hübner, 1813)
ROM: 17, 25, 165, 230, 298;
BG: 15.

443 06496 ***Evergestis isatidalis*** (Duponchel, 1833)
GR: 17, 255;
ETR: 330, 401.

444 06497 ***Evergestis forficalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 51, 54, 61, 64, 65, 77, 105, 167;
CRO: 109, 181, 198, 213, 290, 425;
BIH: 29, 321;
SRB: 117, 214, 306;
ROM: 17, 25, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
ETR: 400.

445 06499 ***Evergestis extimalis*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 39, 41, 61, 64, 65, 75, 100;
CRO: 109, 154, 181, 182, 196, 209, 270, 274, 318;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 25, 164, 165, 197, 253, 298;
BG: 15;
GR: 17, 255.

446 06500 ***Evergestis limbata*** (Linnaeus, 1767)
SLO: 41, 78;
CRO: 109;
SRB: 12, 18, 108;
ROM: 17, 25, 165, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 389;
MAC: 2, 126, 202;
GR: 17.

447 06501 ***Evergestis pallidata*** (HufnageL, 1767)
SLO: 39, 41, 44, 47, 64, 67, 73, 74;
CRO: 109, 198, 213, 270, 425;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 129;
ROM: 17, 25, 298;
BG: 15.

448 06503 ***Evergestis politalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 42, 61, 73;
CRO: 109, 110, 187, 196, 196, 256;
BIH: 29, 321;
SRB: 117;
ROM: 17, 25, 165, 298;
BG: 15;
ALB: 18.

449 06504 ***Evergestis dilutalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
ROM: 17, 25, 298, 396;
BG: 15.

450 06505 ***Evergestis subfuscalis*** (Staudinger, 1871)
BG: 15;
MAC: 2, 141, 393, 392;
GR: 17, 25, 255, 185.

451 06506 ***Evergestis mundalis*** (Guenée, 1854)
SRB: 18;
BG: 15;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17.

452 06506 ***Evergestis nomadalis*** (Lederer, 1870
GR: 25.

453 06507 ***Evergestis aenealis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 61, 64, 67, 73;
CRO: 109, 154, 196, 198;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 18, 28;
ROM: 17, 25, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240;
MAC: 2, 18, 202, 224;
ALB: 1, 18, 17, 25;
GR: 17, 210;
ETR: 37.

454 06509 ***Cornifrons ulceratalis*** Lederer,1858
BIH: 323, 327;
ALB: 1, 17, 25;
GR: 17.

455 06511 ***Evergestis alborivulalis*** (Eversmann, 1844)
BIH: 157, 158, 328;
BG: 15, 157, 194, 280;
GR: 113, 225;
ETR: 400.

456 06513 ***Orenaia alpestralis*** (Fabricius, 1787)
SLO: 41, 50, 65, 73, 287;
ROM: 17, 25, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 344;
MAC: 202;
ALB: 1, 17, 25.

457 ***Orenaia helveticalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
SLO: 41, 58, 65.

458 ***Onaia preisseckeri*** Rebel,1903
SLO: 25;
CRO: 25.

459 06517 ***Orenaia lugubralis*** (Lederer, 1857
Some authors regard this alpine endemic as only a form of *O. helveticalis* H.-S
SLO: 41, 65.

Subfamily Pyraustinae Meyrick, 1809

460 06595 ***Pyrausta cingulata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Literature records of "*cingulata*" are likely, in some cases, to includes examples of "*rectefascialis*", because the latter is regarded by some as only a form of the former.
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 49, 61, 64, 65, 71, 73, 77, 100, 101, 105, 287;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 181, 182, 196, 209, 295. 318;
BIH: 21, 29, 323;
SRB: 18, 21, 28, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 265, 422;
MAC: 2, 21, 141;
MON: 1, 18, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21;
ETR: 152, 330, 400.

461 06596 ***Pyrausta rectefascialis*** Toll,1936
CRO: 154;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 203, 265, 280, 389.

462 06597 ***Pyrausta virginalis*** Duponchel,1832
SLO: 21, 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 198, 199, 209, 291;
BIH: 21, 323;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 280;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 141, 393;
MON: 18, 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 210, 255;
ETR: 37.

463 06599 ***Pyrausta sanguinalis*** (Linnaeus, 1767)
SLO: 21, 41, 61;
CRO: 21,109,110,142,154,181,182,187,196,198,209,289,291,309;
BIH: 21, 29, 321, 323;
SRB: 18, 21, 28, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 223, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 194, 203, 240, 265, 280, 389, 422;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 141;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 138, 148, 210, 212, 255, 185, 288;
ETR: 21, 152, 224, 400.

464 06600 ***Pyrausta castalis*** Treitschke,1829
SLO: 21, 41, 73, 167;
CRO: 21, 154, 181, 209, 295, 399;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280, 331;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 141, 202, 392;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 210, 212.

465 06601 ***Pyrausta despicata*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 21,39,41,47,49,51,54,61,64,65,67,100,167,287;
CRO: 21,110,154,178,181,182,196,198,209,273,289,295,425;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
SRB: 12, 10, 18, 21, 28, 181;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 280, 313;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 126, 233;
MON: 1, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21, 153;
GR: 17, 21, 27, 118, 148, 255, 185;
ETR: 21, 400.

466 06603 ***Pyrausta porphyralis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 65, 287;
BIH: 21, 321;
SRB: 108;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280.

467 06604 ***Pyrausta aurata*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 46, 49, 50, 61, 64, 65, 73, 100, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 178, 181, 187, 213, 256, 270, 283, 284, 291, 295, 309, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 278, 321, 327;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 28, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 164, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 176, 194, 203, 240, 265, 280, 306, 389;
MAC: 2,21, 126, 141, 202, 224, 393;
MON: 1, 18, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 21, 15.;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 138, 148, 212, 255, 185, 288, 306;
ETR: 382.

468 06605 ***Pyrausta purpuralis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 51, 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 100, 167, 287;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 178, 181, 187, 196, 198, 209, 270, 271, 289, 291, 295, 425;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 28, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 194, 203, 240, 265, 280, 316, 389;
MAC: 2, 18,21, 126, 141;
MON: 1, 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21, 153, 208, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 21, 38, 138, 212, 255;
ETR: 21, 38, 400.

469 06606 ***Pyrausta ostrinalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 58, 61, 64, 167;
CRO: 21, 154, 181;
BIH: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 21;
GR: 21.

470 06607 ***Pyrausta falcatalis*** Guenée,1854
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 49, 50, 64, 65, 71, 73, 77;
CRO: 21;
BIH: 21, 29, 126, 321;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 126.

471 06608 ***Pyrausta pauperalis*** (Staudinger, 1879)
GR: 21.

472 06608 ***Pyrausta trimaculalis*** (Staudinger, 1867)
MAC: 21;
GR: 17, 21.

473 06609 ***Pyrausta obfuscata*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 21, 41, 100;
CRO: 21, 109, 291;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 21, 141;
MON: 153;
ALB: 1, 17, 21, 153;
GR: 17, 21, 255;
ETR: 21.

474 06611 ***Pyrausta amatalis*** Rebel,1903
BG: 15, 280, 343.

476 06613 ***Pyrausta nigrata*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61, 64, 65, 73;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 181, 291;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 18, 108, 104, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21, 224, 294.

477 06614 ***Pyrausta coracinalis*** Leraut,1982
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 46, 49, 64, 65, 73, 78, 287;
CRO: 21, 181,196;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280;
MAC: 224;
MON: 1, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 211.

478 06616 ***Pyrausta aerealis*** (Hübner, 1793)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 50, 65, 73;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280, 344;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 126, 141, 202;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21, 138.

479 06566 ***Loxostege turbidalis*** (Treitschke, 1829)
CRO: 21, 109, 181, 198;
SRB: 214;
ROM: 17, 165, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
GR: 17, 21.

480 06567 ***Loxostege virescalis*** (Guenée, 1854)
CRO: [21], [109]. These records possibly refer to *L. clathralis* (Hübner).

ROM: All reports from Romania refer to *clathralis* (Hbn.);
BG: 15, 280;
ALB: [6]. This record possibly refers to *L. clathralis* (Hbn.);

481 06569 ***Loxostege clathralis*** (Hübner, 1813)
CRO: 109, 399;
ROM: 17, 21, 215, 298;
BG: 15.

482 06568 ***Loxostege deliblatica*** Szent-Iványi & Uhrik-Mészáros, 1942
CRO: 21, 109;
SRB: 21, 140;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21.

483 06573 ***Loxostege comptalis*** (Freyer, 1848)
CRO: 21, 109.

484 06574 ***Loxostege aeruginalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 41, 61;
CRO: 21, 181, 198, 209;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 230, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 141;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21.

485 06575 ***Loxostege mucosalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
CRO: 21;
BG: 15, 194, 280;
MAC: 21, 126, 141.

486 06577 ***Loxostege sticticalis*** (Linnaeus, 1761)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61, 101, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 168, 178, 181, 196, 198;
BIH: 21, 29, 322;
SRB: 21, 28, 108, 214, 282, 297;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 240, 265, 280, 313, 331;
MAC: 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 7, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 212, 255, 185, 314;
ETR: 21, 224, 286, 384, 400, 401.

487 06580 ***Loxostege manualis*** (Geyer, 1832)
BIH: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 141;
ALB: 1,17, 21;
GR: 17, 21.

488 06592 ***Loxostege fascialis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61;
CRO: 21, 109;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 298.

489 06619 ***Uresiphita gilvata*** (Fabricius, 1794)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 58, 61, 64, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 126, 154, 168, 178, 181, 182, 198, 290, 295, 326;
BIH: 21, 29, 126, 320;
SRB: 21, 181;
ROM: 17, 21, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 141, 393;
MON: 21;
ALB: 6, 7, 8, 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 138, 177, 148, 234, 255, 293, 383.

490 06588 ***Ecpyrrhorrhoe rubiginalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 52, 53, 54, 61, 63, 74, 76, 98;
CRO: 21, 109, 126, 154, 181, 196, 198, 209, 289, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 126, 320, 321;
SRB: 12, 21, 28, 108, 181;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 280, 389;
MAC: 1, 21, 126, 141, 233;
MON: 18, 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21, 210, 212, 255, 185, 385;
ETR: 21, 384, 401.

491 06590 ***Ecpyrrhorrhoe diffusalis*** (Guenée, 1854)
SLO: 41, 61;
CRO: 109, 110, 154, 209;
BIH: 321, 327;
ROM: 17, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 126, 141, 393;
ALB: 1, 17, 18;
GR: 17, 185.

492 06623 ***Sitochroa palealis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 64, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 181, 196, 198, 209, 213, 270, 271, 292, 318;
BIH: 21, 29, 322;
SRB: 18, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280, 331;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 21, 153;
GR: 17, 21, 255, 185;
ETR: 37.

493 06624 ***Sitochroa verticalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 51, 52, 61, 63, 65, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 178, 181, 182, 198, 209, 213, 270, 295, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 321, 322;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 108, 129, 140, 181;
ROM: 17, 21, 163, 164, 165, 197, 223, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 280, 316, 331;
MAC: 21, 126, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 21, 126, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 21, 138;
ETR: 21, 37, 224.

494 06583 ***Achyra nudalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
CRO: 19, 109, 110, 182, 187, 198, 256, 295, 318;
BIH: 322, 327;
SRB: 306;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2;
MON: 1, 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 148, 210, 212, 255, 185.

495 06561 ***Paracorsia repandalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
CRO: 21, 110, 182, 209, 425;
BIH: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 252, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 280, 389;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 141, 224, 393;
ALB: 1, 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 138, 148, 212, 255, 185;
ETR: 37.

496 06660 ***Paratalanta pandalis*** (Hübner, 1825)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 51, 54, 61, 64, 65, 73, 167;
CRO: 109, 154, 196, 198, 284, 289, 425;
BIH: 29;
SRB: 12, 18, 108, 129;
ROM: 17, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 280;
MAC: 18;
ALB: 1, 17, 208;
GR: 210.

497 06661 ***Paratalanta hyalinalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 64, 65, 287;
CRO: 21, 154, 181, 198, 213, 270, 274, 291, 295;
BIH: 21, 29, 278, 321, 322;
SRB: 10, 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280;
MAC: 1, 21, 126, 202, 224;
MON: 1, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 138, 148, 211, 255;
ETR: 37.

498 06641 ***Sclerocona acutella*** (Eversmann, 1842)
SLO: 21, 41, 58;
CRO: 21, 154, 178, 318, 390, 425;
ROM: 17, 21, 163, 230, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 130, 265, 280;
MAC: 130;
ALB: 6, 130;
GR: 21.

499 06649 ***Ostrinia nubilalis*** (Hübner, 1796 aggregate)
Molecular analysis suggests that "*Ostrinia nubilalis*" might be a complex of two species. Frolov et al. (2007) reserve the name *O. nubilalis* (Hübner, 1796) for the true European Corn-borer, a familiar and problematic pest species, but treat those whose larvae feed on *Artemisia vulgaris* as belonging to a separate species, *O. scapulalis* (Walker, 1859). Leraut (2012) discusses this issue, albeit rather briefly, and concludes that the name *O. nubilalis* (Hbn,) should be applied to the species that feeds on *Artemisia* (calling it the Mugwort Borer) and that the correct name for the species that feeds exclusi-

vely on Maize (*Zea mays*) is *O. maysalis* Leraut, 2012 (European Corn-borer). This view has not received universal acceptance. Slamka (2013) convincingly reinstated the name *O. scapulalis*, but applied it to the Maize-feeding taxon. Separation of the two on gross morphology is extremely problematic. Although consistent differences in subjective matters such as the depth of colour might be discernible if long series of mounted specimens are compared side by side under the same light source in a museum, this is of little help to the field entomologist and there are few, if any, differences in the genitalia of the two taxa. Ideally, all available Balkan material should be assembled and examined against museum series before any conclusions are drawn. It is important that voucher specimens are retained for all future records of this possible species pair. No attempt has been made to separate the two taxa in this present work.

SLO: 21, 39, 41, 44, 47, 51, 53, 54, 61, 64, 65, 68, 73, 79, 87, 95, 167, 317;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 154, 178, 198, 209, 213, 270, 290, 295, 425;
BIH: 21;
SRB: 10, 12, 18, 21, 28, 108, 140, 214, 282, 297;
ROM: 17, 21, 163, 164, 165, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 264, 265, 280, 422, 389;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 141;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 21, 153, 207, 219;
GR: 17, 21, 138, 148, 212, 255, 185, 314;
ETR: 37.

500 06647 ***Ostrinia palustralis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 41, 47, 85;
BIH: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 155, 215, 253, 298, 388;
BG: 15, 280, 388.

501 06645 ***Ostrinia quadripunctalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61, 64;
CRO: 426;
BG: 15;
MAC: [21], 141;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 21.

502 06658 ***Anania hortulata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
SLO: 21, 41, 47, 51, 53, 61, 64, 79, 97;
CRO: 21, 154, 181, 196, 198, 213, 270;
BIH: 21, 29, 278;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 108, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 164, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240, 265, 280;
MAC: 21, 126;
MON: 21;
ALB: 17, 18, 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21, 138, 255, 185;
ETR: 37.

503 06629 ***Anania lancealis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 41, 47, 51, 64, 73, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 178, 182, 284, 425;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 21, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
ALB: 6;
GR: 17, 21.

504 06631 ***Anania coronata*** (Hufnagel, 1767)
SLO: 21, 41, 47, 52, 54, 64, 65, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 178, 181, 196, 198, 284, 331, 425;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 18, 181, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 393;
ALB: 6;
GR: 17, 21, 255, 185.

505 06632 ***Anania stachydalis*** (Germar, 1821)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 44, 47, 51;
CRO: 21, 154, 178, 290, 425;
BIH: 21, 29;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
GR: 17, 21, 255.

506 06655 ***Anania verbascalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 54, 61, 63, 64, 73, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 126, 154, 181, 182, 196, 198, 201, 213, 290, 309, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 126;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 214, 306;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 215, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265;
MAC: 2, 21, 126;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21, 126, 153;
GR: 17, 21, 255, 385;
ETR: 37.

507 06633 ***Anania perlucidalis*** (Hübner, 1809)
SLO: 21, 41, 47, 89;
CRO: 399;
SRB: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 298.

508 06656 ***Anania funebris*** (Ström, 1768)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61, 64, 65, 73, 77;
CRO: 21, 109, 181, 198, 318;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 21;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21;
ETR: 37.

509 06636 ***Anania luctualis*** (Hübner, 1793)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 77;
BIH: 21, 21;
SRB: 21, 181;
ROM: 17, 21. 107, 298.

510 06563 ***Anania fuscalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 61, 64, 65, 67, 73;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 181, 196, 198, 284, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 126;
SRB: 18, 21, 129;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280;
MAC: 21, 126;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21, 126.

511 06638 ***Anania terrealis*** (Treitschke, 1829)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 64, 65, 167;
CRO: 21, 107, 109, 154, 181, 198, 325;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 12, 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
ALB: 21;
GR: 21.

512 06652 ***Anania crocealis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61, 64, 65, 73, 167, 287;
CRO: 21, 109, 182, 196, 209, 295, 309;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 18, 21, 28, 108, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 280;
MAC: 21;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21.

513 06653 ***Anania testacealis*** (Zeller, 1847)
SLO: 21, 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 21, 110, 142, 154, 181, 182, 187, 198, 270, 283, 318;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 389;
MAC: 2, 21;
MON: 1, 21;
ALB: 6, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 148, 255.

514 06643 ***Psammotis pulveralis*** Hübner, 1796
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 196, 198;
BIH: 21, 320;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 181;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 126;
ALB: 1, 17, 21, 294;
GR: 17, 21, 255;
ETR: 37.

515 06621 ***Nascia cilialis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 77;
CRO: 21, 154, 178, 213, 270;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 21;
ROM: 17, 166, 253, 298;
BG: 15.

516 06626 ***Euclasta splendidalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
CRO: 35;
ROM: 17, 21, 216, 251, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 280, 389, 394;
MAC: 21, 126;
MON: 21;
GR: 17 21, 113, 241.

Subfamily Spilomelinae Guenée, 1854

517 06531 ***Udea ferrugalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 51, 64, 65, 73, 74, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 154, 178, 181, 182, 196, 198, 209, 213, 256, 266, 270, 284, 290, 291, 295, 266, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 320, 321;
SRB: 10, 12, 18, 21, 28, 129, 181, 214, 306;
ROM: 17, 21, 163, 197, 215, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 264, 265, 280, 316, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 126, 141, 224;
MON: 1, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17, 18, 21, 153, 207, 208, 219;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 148, 185, 212, 245, 255, 288, 293;
ETR: 21, 152, 330, 400.

518 06533 ***Udea fulvalis*** (Hübner, 1809)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 61, 77;
CRO: 21, 109, [154], 196, 198, 209, 281, 291;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 148, 211, 255, 185, 288, 385;
ETR: 21.

519 06534 ***Udea languidalis*** (Eversmann, 1842)
CRO: 21, 109;
BIH: 21;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 17;
GR: 17, 21, 177, 234;
ETR: 37.

520 06535 ***Udea fimbriatralis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
CRO: 21, 29, 109;
BIH: 29;
ROM: 17, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 21, 29, 141;
GR: 17, 21, 29, 148, 255, 185.

521 06536 ***Udea confinalis*** (Lederer, 1858
GR: 17, 21, 177, 234.

522 06537 ***Udea institalis*** (Hübner, 1819)
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 298;
MAC: 2, 21, 141, 392;
GR: 17, 21, 113, 138, 255, 185.

523 06538 ***Udea lutealis*** (Hübner, 1809)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 65, 73;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280, 344;
MAC: 202;
MON: 1, 224;
ALB: 1, 17, 21, 208.

524 06539 ***Udea elutalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41;
ROM: 17, 21, 298.

525 06541 ***Udea prunalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 51, 55, 64, 65, 73;
CRO: 21, 109, 181, 198;
BIH: 21, 29, 322;
SRB: 21;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280;
MAC: 2, 21;
MON: 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 21;
GR: 17, 21.

526 06544 ***Udea cyanalis*** (La Harpe, 1855)
SLO: 21, 41, 58, 195;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
ROM: 17, 223, 298.

527 06545 ***Udea inquinatalis*** (Lienig & Zeller, 1846)
SLO: 21, 39, 41;
ROM: 17, 298.

528 06546 ***Udea accolalis*** (Zeller, 1867)
SLO: 39, 41, 47, 52, 73;
CRO: 425
ROM: 17, 21, 298.

529 06547 ***Udea alpinalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 39, 41, 46, 64, 65, 73, 78, 287;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
MAC: 202;
ALB: 1, 17, 21.

530 06548 ***Udea rhododendronalis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
BIH: 21;
SRB: 28;
BG: 15, 280, 344
MAC: 21, 141, 202, 224, 294; 419
MON: 21;
ALB: [1], [17], [21], [294];
GR: 17, 21.

531 06549 ***Udea austriacalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280, 344; 419
MAC: 202; 419
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17. 21.

532 06550 ***Udea uliginosalis*** (Stephens, 1834)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 65, 71, 73, 287; 419
SRB: 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280, 344;
MAC: 126, 202;
ALB: 1, 17, 21.

533 06551 ***Udea numeralis*** (Hübner, 1796)
CRO: 21, 109, 187, 198;
BG: 15, 265;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 148, 255.

534 06553 ***Udea nebulalis*** (Hübner, 1796)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 46, 49, 64, 65, 73, 104, 287;
CRO: 21, 109;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MON: 1, 224.

535 06554 ***Udea murinalis*** (Fischer v. Röslerstamm, 1842)
SLO: 41.

536 06555 ***Udea carniolica*** Huemer & Tarmann, 1989
SLO: 41, 73, 96.

537 06556 ***Udea decrepitalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
SLO: 39, 41, 49, 58, 65, 71, 73, 94;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
ALB: 1, 17, 21.

538 06557 ***Udea olivalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 55, 61, 65, 73, 167;
CRO: 21, 154, 196, 198, 209;
BIH: 21, 29, 126, 321, 322;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 202;
MON: 21;
ALB: 17, 18, 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21.

539 06670 ***Mecyna marcidalis*** (Fuchs, 1879)
MAC: 21.

540 06672 ***Mecyna balcanica*** Slamka & Plant, 2016
SLO: 21;
CRO: 13;
SRB: 13, 18;
BG: 15;
MAC: 13, 18;
MON: 13, 18, 21;
ALB: 13, 18, 21.

541 06672 ***Mecyna flavalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
The discover of the cryptic species *M. balcanica* Slamka & Plant, 2016 renders all earlier records of *M. flavalis* unconfirmed. Genitalia examination is required for separation.
SLO: 13, 21, 39, 41, 50, 51, 53, 61, 63, 64, 73, 75;
CRO: 2 1, 13, 109, [154], [181], 198, 291;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
SRB: 13, 21, 28, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 331;
MAC: 2, 13, 21, 126;
ALB: 1, 18, 21, 328;
GR: 17, 21, 255.

542 06673 ***Mecyna lutealis*** (Duponchel, 1833)
The discovery of the cryptic species *M. balcanica* Slamka & Plant, 2016 renders all earlier records of *M. lutealis* unconfirmed. Genitalia examination is required for separation.
CRO: 21;
BIH: [29];
SRB: 21, 23;
ROM: [17], 21, 23, [298];
BG: [280];
MAC: [2];
ALB: [1], [17];
GR: 13, [17], 21.

543 06674 ***Mecyna trinalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
CRO: 21, 126, 289;
BIH: 21, 29;
SRB: 18;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 265, 280;
MAC: 2, 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 18, 21, 126;
GR: 17, 21.

544 06675 ***Mecyna biternalis*** (Mann, 1862)
BG: 15, 280, 331.

545 06677 ***Mecyna asinalis*** (Hübner, 1819)
CRO: 21, 154, 182, 295, 318;
BG: 15, 280;
MON: 21;
GR: 17, 21, 258.

546 06678 ***Mecyna subsequalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
BG: 15, 280;
ALB: 18;
GR: 17, 21, 125.

547 06719 ***Nomophila noctuella*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 50, 52, 61, 64, 65, 67, 79, 167, 287;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 142, 154, 168, 181, 182, 187, 196, 209, 256, 270, 272, 289, 295, 309, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
SRB: 10, 12, 18, 21, 28, 108, 129, 181, 214, 306;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 215, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 168, 176, 194, 203, 240, 264, 265, 280, 313, 316, 389;
MAC: 1, 2, 18, 21, 126, 141, 330;
MON: 1, 21, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21, 153, 208, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 21, 27, 118, 138, 177, 185, 186, 148, 212, 234, 245, 255, 288;
ETR: 21, 152, 224, 303, 330, 400, 401.

548 06697 ***Dolicharthria stigmosalis*** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)
CRO: 21;
ROM: 218, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 218, 265, 280;
MAC: 2, 21;
GR: 21, 138, 288;
ETR: 37, 218.

549 06700 ***Dolicharthria punctalis*** ([Denis & Schifferm.], 1775)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 61, 64, 77, 86, 98, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 142, 154, 178, 181, 182, 198, 218, 295;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 28, 129;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 215, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 240, 265, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 126, 141, 224;
MON: 1, 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 21, 118, 148, 234, 255, 185;
ETR: 21, 221, 401.

550 06702 ***Dolicharthria bruguieralis*** (Duponchel, 1833)
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 154, 198;
ROM: 17, 21, 163, 165, 298;
BG: 15, 280, 331;
MAC: 2, 21, 141;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 27, 118, 138, 148, 211, 255, 185, 288.

551 ***Herpetogramma licarsisalis*** (Walker, 1859)
CRO: 426.

552 06686 ***Duponchelia fovealis*** Zeller,1847
CRO: 21, 110;
SRB: [306];
MAC: 2, 21;
MON: 21;
ALB: 21;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 148, 276, 385.

553 06695 ***Synclera traducalis*** (Zeller, 1852)
BG: 15, 280.

554 06682 ***Diasemia reticularis*** (Linnaeus, 1761)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 52, 61, 64, 65, 67, 73, 74, 100, 105, 167, 287;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 181, 196, 198, 209, 290, 295, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 21, 28, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 197, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 265;
MAC: 2, 21, 126;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 21, 126, 208;
GR: 17, 21.

555 06684 ***Diasemiopsis ramburialis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
SLO: 21, 41;
CRO: 21, 110, 154, 209, 295;
BIH: 21;
SRB: 21, 28;
ROM: 17, 21, 155, 298;
BG: 15, 280;
MAC: 2, 21, 141;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21, 153, 224, 294;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 185.

556 06707 ***Metasia suppandalis*** (Hübner, 1823)
CRO: 21, 109, 142, 182, 256;
ROM: 17, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 240, 265, 280, 331;
MAC: 2, 21, 141;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 255, 185;
ETR: 21, 152, 330.

[***Metasia hymenalis*** Guenée, 1854: Listed for European Turkey in reference 37. This is most unlikely to be correct as it is an Iberian and North African species. A misidentification of *M. suppandalis* seems probable.]

557 06710 ***Metasia carnealis*** (Treitschke, 1829)
SLO: 21;
CRO: 21, 109, 126, 154, 198;
BIH: 21, 321;
ROM: 17, 21, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 280;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 126, 141, 392;
ALB: 1, 17, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 148, 255.

558 06710 ***Metasia gigantalis*** ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)
MAC: 21;
ALB: 18;
GR: 21, 255.

559 06712 ***Metasia corsicalis*** (Duponchel, 1833)
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 159, 295;
MON: 21;
GR: 21;
ETR: 37.

560 06713 ***Metasia rosealis*** Ragonot,1895
CRO: 21, 154, 256;
BG: 15;
GR: 17;
ETR: 37.

561 06715 ***Clasperia ophialis (***Treitschke, 1829)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 77, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 117, 126, 154, 168, 178, 181, 182, 198, 209, 255, 291, 295; 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 117, 126, 168, 320, 321;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 108;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 216, 223, 298;
BG: 15, 203, 240, 280, 316, 389;
MAC: 2, 18, 21, 126, 141, 392;
MON: 1, 21, 117, 168, 224;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21, 126;

GR: 17, 21, 118, 139, 148, 255, 258;
ETR: 37.

562 06704 ***Antigastra catalaunalis*** (Duponchel, 1833)
SLO: 41, 58, 195;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 182, 295;
BIH: 21, 29, 327;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 265, 389;
MAC: 18, 21, 141;
MON: 21;
ALB: 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 185, 314.

563 06667 ***Pleuroptya ruralis*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 44, 47, 52, 53, 55, 64, 72, 73, 77, 97, 98, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 154, 178, 181, 213, 270, 295; 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 320;
SRB: 12, 18, 21, 28, 108, 129, 214;
ROM: 17, 21, 163, 165, 223, 253, 298;
BG: 15, 176, 203, 240, 265, 280, 316, 389;
MAC: 2, 21, 141, 393;
MON: 21;
ALB: 1, 6, 17, 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 138, 185;
ETR: 21, 152.

564 06668 ***Pleuroptya crocealis*** (Duponchel, 1834)
SLO: 21, 41, 61;
CRO: 21, 109, 142, 154, 182, 198;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 21;
ROM: 24, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 280;
MAC: 1, 21, 141, 393;
MON: 21, 224;
ALB: 18, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 148;
ETR: 37.

565 06691 ***Hodebertia testalis*** (Fabricius, 1794)
CRO: 21, 110;
BG: 15, 176, 265, 303, 389;
GR: 17, 21, 118.

566 06690 ***Palpita vitrealis*** (Rossi, 1794)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 77, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 110, 154, 178, 200, 209, 256, 290, 295, 300, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 322;
SRB: 10, 12, 214, 306;
ROM: 17, 21, 223, 29;
BG: 15, 203, 264, 265, 280, 389;
MAC: 2, 21, 141, 202, 392;
MON: 21;
ALB: 6, 8, 9, 18;
GR: 17, 21, 118, 138, 148, 255, 258, 281, 185, 314;
ETR: 152, 400.

567 06691 ***Cydalima perspectalis*** (Walker, 1859)
SLO: 121, 167;
CRO: 23, 154, 193, 424;
BIH: 191;
SRB: 10, 12, 18, 189, 282, 312;
ROM: 21, 122;
BG: 15, 162, 176, 183, 409;
MAC: 190;
MON: 188, 192;
ALB: 305;
GR: 161;
ETR: 37.

568 06688 ***Spoladea recurvalis*** (Fabricius, 1775)
SLO: 179;
CRO: 426;
BG: 15;
ALB: 18;
GR: 21.

569 06680 ***Agrotera nemoralis*** (Scopoli, 1763)
SLO: 21, 39, 41, 47, 52, 61, 63, 64, 73, 75, 100, 167;
CRO: 21, 109, 117, 147, 154, 178, 181, 196, 198, 209, 292, 318, 425;
BIH: 21, 29, 321;
SRB: 18, 21, 108, 117, 181;
ROM: 17, 21, 165, 197, 298;
BG: 15, 194, 280;
MAC: 21, 117, 126, 141, 224;
MON: 21, 117;
ALB: 6, 21;
GR: 17, 21, 147, 255.

2. A provisional bibliography of formally published works on Balkan Peninsula Pyraloidea

The numbers allocated to the references cited in this bibliography are those entered under each country heading in the provisional checklist, above. Their sequence reflects only that order in which they were encountered and read by us and nothing more.

1 Rebel, H. ([1931]1934): Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). - Denkschriften /Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse **103**: 37-161, text-figs 1-10, pl. 1, figs1-21, 1 map. Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, A.-G.

2 Thurner, J. (1941): Die Schmetterlinge der Ohrid-Genend in Mazedonien. - Mitteilungen aus den Königl. Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia / Bulletin des Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle. A. Sofia - Bulgarie, **14**: 9-35 [10 - 19 for Pyraloidea].

3 Błeszyński, S. (1960): Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Teil XXVII. Über die Stellung von *Crambus lithargyrellus* var. - Z. Wien. Ent. Ges.**45**: 169-172, Wien.

4 Moucha, J. (1963): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus Albanien. - Entomologisches Nachrbl. (N.F.) **10** (1): 5-7, Berlin.

5 Moucha, J. (1963): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus Albanien. - Ent. Nachrichtenbl. (N.F.) **10** (2): 12-16, Berlin.

6 Misja, K. (1987): Të Dhëna Paraprake për Flatralusporët e Vegjël (Microlepidoptera) të Vendit Tonë [Some data about the Lepidoptera of our Country]. - Bulletin I Shkëncave Natyrore **3**: 61-65.

7 Beshkov, S. (1994): Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1993 (Lepidoptera). - Atalanta **25** (3/4): 461-468. Würzburg.

8 Beshkov, S. (1996): Migrant Lepidoptera species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995. - Atalanta **27** (3/4): 535-543, Würzburg.

9 Płóciennik, M., Pawlikiewicz, P. & K. Pabis (2009): *Palpita vitrealis* (Rossi, 1794) and *Lygephila craccae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) - Lepidoptera new for the fauna of Albania. - J. Ent. Res. Soc. **11** (2): 39-41.

10 Jakšić, P. (2016): Doprinos poznavanju faune noćnih leptira (Insecta: Lepidoptera) spomenika prirode „Zvezdarska šuma" u Beogradu. [A contribution to the knowledge of the moths fauna (Insecta: Lepidoptera) of the Zvezdara forest nature monument]. - Zaštita prirode/Nature Conservation **66** (2): 35-40. Beograd.

11 Mihajlović, L. J., Zečević, M. & P. Jakšić (1991): Pyralidae. In: Nonveiller, G. (Ed) Fauna Durmitora - Crnogorska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, Titograd **4**: 243-275.

12 Stojanović, D. V. & N. Z. Radaković (2016): Fauna Lepidoptera Nacionalnog Parka Đerdap. Deo drugi Microlepidoptera (Pyraloidea). - Donji Milanovac & Novi Sad.

13 Slamka, F. & C. W. Plant (2016): *Pempeliella bulgarica* sp. nov.: a new species closely related to *Pempeliella sororiella* (Zeller, 1839) (Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Phycitinae) and some new synonymies. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **128**: 99-111, London.

14 Slamka, F. & C. W. Plant (2016): *Mecyna balcanica* sp. nov., a closely related species to *Mecyna flavalis* ([denis & schiffermüller], 1775) and *M. lutealis* (Duponchel, 1833) (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Spilomelinae). - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **128**: 137-145, London.

15 Plant, C. W. (2016): An annotated, systematic, synonymic and distributional checklist of the Pyraloidea of Bulgaria. - Neue Entomologische Nachrichten **72**: 1-351, Marktleuthen.

16 Friese, G. (1967): Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 61. Beitrag. Verzeichnis albanischer Fundorte. - Beiträge zur Entomologie **17** (3/4): 405-434, Goecke & Evers, Krefeld.

17 Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (1996): The Lepidoptera of Europe: a distributional checklist. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.

18 Plant, C. W., Beshkov, S., Jakšić, P. & Nahirnić, A. (2017): A contribution to knowledge of the Balkan Lepidoptera. Some Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Crambidae & Pyralidae) encountered recently in southern Serbia, Montenegro, The Republic of Macedonia and Albania. - Publication in Natural Sciences **7** (2): 1-27, University Thought.

19 Slamka, F. (2006): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Europe **1**. Pyralinae, Galleriinae, Epipaschiinae, Cathariinae & Odontiinae. - Slamka, Bratislava.

20 Slamka, F. (2008): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Europe **2**. Crambinae & Schoenobiinae. - Slamka, Bratislava.

21 Slamka, F. (2013): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Europe **3**. Pyraustinae & Spilomelinae. - Slamka, Bratislava.

22 Plant, C. W. & F. Slamka (2016): Re-examination and revision of Zeller's original concept of *Phycita metzneri* (Zeller, 1846) and description of *Phycita cryptica* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **128**: 28-40, London.
23 Matošević, D. (2013): Box Tree Moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*, Lepidoptera; Crambidae), New Invasive Pest in Croatia. - South-east European Forestry **4** (2): 89-94, Zagreb.
24 Kovács, Z. & S. Kovács (2001): New records of Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) to the fauna of Romania. - Ent.. Rom. **6**: 53-54, Bukarest.
25 Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel (2005): Pyraloidea 1: Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae). In Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt (Eds.) Microlepidoptera of Europe **4**. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
26 Rebel, H. (1941): Über einige neue Mikrolepidopteren Balkanhalbinsel und besonders aus der Gegend des Ochrida-Sees in Mazedonien. - Izvestiia na Tsarskitia prirodonauchni instituti v Sofiia 14: 1-7.
27 Rebel, H. (1932): Griechische Lepidopteren. - Z. österr. Ent. Ver. **17**(8): 55 [53-56], Wien.
28 Rebel, H. (1917): Lepidopteren aus Neumontenegro. - Sitzungsber. der Akad. Wissenschaf. Wien **126**: 765-813, Wien.
29 Rebel, H. (1904): Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer. II. Bosnien und Herzogowina (Tafel IV, V). - Ann. Naturhistorischen Museums Wien **19**: 97-377, Wien.
30 Klimesch, J. (1968): Die Lepidopteren Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens. IV: Microlepidoptera. Posebno Izdanie. - Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje **5**: 1-203, Skopje.
31 Zerny, H. (1914): Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. - Ann. Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **28**: 295-348, Wien.
32 Ganev, J. (1987): On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Entomofauna **8** (4): 41-52, Ansfelden.
33 Ganev, J. & H. Hacker (1985 (1986)): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art, *Euchromius siuxellus* n.sp. - Z. Arge. Österr. Ent. **37** (3/4): 81-83, Wien.
34 Gomboc, S. & D. Klenovšek (2013): First record of *Euchromius ocelleus* (Haworth, 1811) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Slovenia. - Acta Ent. Slovenica **21**: 77-79, Ljubljana.
35 Koren, T., (2012): The westernmost record of *Euclasta splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Europe. - Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne **81**: 331-334.
36 Velcheva, N. & A. Atanassov (2015): Records of Cadra figulilella (Gregson 1871) (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) and contribution to its parasitoid assemblages in Bulgaria. - Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science **21** (6): 1254-1256, Sofia.
37 Mavus, H. T. & Z. Okyat (2017): Trakya Bölgesi Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Crambidae) Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması. Faunistic and Taxonomic Studies on the Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Crambidae) Species of Turkish Thrace. Environmental Conservation & Biodiversity. XIII Congress of Ecology and Environment with international participation.
38 Seven, S. (1995): Trakya Lepidoptera Faunasina Katkilar. - Misc. Paers No **23**/**24**: Centre for Entomological Studies, Ankara.
39 Lesar, T. & H. Habeler (2005): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kleinschmetterlinge (Microlepidoptera) von Stajersko und Korosko in Slowenien [A contribution to the knowledge of microlepidoptera of Stajerska and Koroška regions of Slovenia]. - Natura Sloveniae **7** (2): 75-108, 103 & 104 [3-127], Ljubljana.
40 Stanta, R. (2008): Novi najdbi v Slovenski favni metuljev (Lepidoptera) [Two new records in the Slovenian Lepidoptera fauna]. - Acta Entomologica Slovenica **16** (1): 63-66, Ljubljana.
41 Lesar, T. & M. Govedič (2010): Checklist of Slovenian Microlepidoptera. - Natura Sloveniae **12** (1): 35-153, , Ljubljana.
42 Carnelutti, J. (1975): Lepidoptera, Mikrolepidoptera. V: Poročilo o inventarizaciji favne, vegetacije, škodljivcev in rastlinskih bolezni na območju jugoslovansko-avstrijske meje 1974-1975. - Biološki inštitut Jovana Hadžija: 82-156, Ljubljana.
43 Carnelutti, J. (1985): Škodljive vešče in pravi molji. - Moj mali svet 16(4. 40); 16(5. 40).
44 Culiberg, M., Babij, V., Seliškar, A., Trpin, D., Vreš, B., Prus, M., Zupančič, M., Žagar, V., Accetto, M., Čarni, A., Drovenik , B., Čelik, T., Tome, S., Slapnik, R. & N. Mršić (1998): Biotopska in biocenotska valorizacija reke Mure in zaledja z oceno ranljivosti (zaključno poročilo o rezultatih opravljenega znanstveno-raziskovalnega dela na področju aplikativnega raziskovanja). - Biološki inštitut Jovana Hadžija ZRC SAZU: 1-215, Ljubljana.
45 Dorfmeister, G., Eberstaller, J., Gatterer, F. & L. Möglich (1864): Bericht über einen zoologischen Ausflug auf das Bachergebirge bei Marburg, unternommen am 4. Juni 1863. - Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark **2**: 120-127, Graz.
46 Galvagni, E. (1910): Sammeltage in den Karawanken und Steiner-Alpen. - Jber.. Wiener ent. Ver. **20**: 147-162, Wien.
47 Gomboc, S. (1999): Preliminary results of Lepidoptera fauna investigations in Prekmurje (NE Slovenia). - Ent. Croatica **4** (1/2): 29-55, Zagreb.
48 Habeler, H. & S. Gomboc (2005): Bemerkenswerte Schmetterlingsfunde aus Slowenien mit Erstnachweisen. - Acta Ent. Slovenica **13** (1): 29-52, Zagreb.
49 Höfner, G. (1909-1922.): Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens. - Jb. nat.hist. Landesmuseums von Kärnten **27**: 179-416; **28**: 1-120; **29**: 1-118; Carinthia II: 18-46 (1911), 19-21 (1915), 64-65 (1918), 85-94 (1922), Klagenfurt.
50 Hornig, J.V. (1854): Ein lepidopterologischer Besuch der Alpen Mangert und Rombon in Istrien. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **4**: 177-184, Wien.
51 Ileršič, J., Milevoj, L., Carnelutti, J. & J. Maček (1988): Primerjalne favnistične raziskave metuljev na posestvu Pšata in njihova uporabnost. - Zb. Bioteh. fak. Univ. Ljubl. **51**: 187-198, Ljubljana.
52 Jež, M. & T. Lesar (2009): Poročilo o proučevanju nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera) v Sveti Trojici v Slovenskih Goricah. In: Stajnbaher, S.. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Ščavnica 2009 Sveta Trojica v Slovenskih Goricah. - Zveza za tehnično kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 39-44, Ljubljana.
53 Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2003a): Poročilo o nočnem lovu metuljev (Lepidoptera) pri Negovskem jezeru. In Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Ščavnica 2002, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije. - Gibanje znanost mladini: pp. 53-60, Ljubljana.
54 Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2004): Poročilo o lovu metuljev (Lepidoptera) pri Žetalah v Halozah. In: Stajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Makole 2003, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije. - Gibanje znanost mladini: 99-105, Ljubljana.
55 Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2005b): Poročilo o proučevanju metuljev (Lepidoptera) pri Makolah v Halozah. In: Stajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Makole 2004, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini:103-111, Ljubljana.
56 Lesar, T. & H. Habeler (2007): Lepidopterologie in Stajersko. - Joannea Zool. **9**: 21-44.
57 Accetto, M., Culiberg, M., Čarni, A., Čelik, T., Dakskobler, I., Drovenik, B., Gjerkeš, M., Kryštufek, B., Lipej, L., Mršić, N., Seliškar, A., Slapnik, R., Tome, S., Trpin, D., Vreš, B., Zupančič, M. & V. Žagar (1996): Flora, vegetacija in favna Kraškega regijskega parka (elaborat). - Biološki inštitut ZRC SAZU: 1-200, Ljubljana.
58 Lesar, T. & H. Habeler (2009): Prispevek k poznavanju metuljev (Lepidoptera) Slovenije II: nove vrste metuljčkov (Microlepidoptera). - Nat. Slov. 11 (2): 39-60, Ljubljana.
59 Maček, J. (1976): Untersuchungen zur hyponomologischen Fauna Sloweniens. II. - Acta ent. Jugoslavica **12** (1/2): 59-65.
60 Maček, J. (1999): Hiponomološka favna Slovenije [Hyponomologische Fauna Sloweniens]. - Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Razred za naravoslovne vede, Dela **37**: 1-385, Ljubljana.
61 Mann, J. (1854): Aufzählungen der Schmetterlinge, gesammelt auf einer Reise im Auftrage des k. k. Zoologischen Museums nach Oberkrain und dem Küstenlande, in den Monaten Mai und Juni 1854, als Beitrag zur Fauna des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. - Verhand. Zoolog. - Botan. Ges. Wien **4**: 515-596, Wien.
62 Mann, J. (1870): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Raibl in Ober-Kärnten. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 39-44, Wien.
63 Phillips, J. W., & A. J. Pickles (2007): Lepidoptera in Slovenia: A lepidopterist's account of the society's field expedition to Slovenia in 2003. - Br. J. ent. nat. hist. **20** (1): 7-19.
64 Prohaska, K. & F. Hoffmann (1924-1929.): Die Schmetterlinge Steiermarks VIII-X. - Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark **60**: 35-113, **63**: 164-198, **64**/**65**: 272-321, Graz.
65 Rebel, H. (1905-1910.): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Triglav und der Črna Prst in Krain. - Jber.. Wiener Ent. Ver. 1**6**:53-73, **17**: 33-60, **18**: 123-144, 21: 111-147, Wien.
66 Rothe, C. (1902): Vollständiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge Österreich-Ungarns, Deutschlands und der Schweiz, zusammengestellt von Professor Dr. Carl Rothe, Zweite Auflage: 1-132. - Verlag A. Pichlers Witwe & Sohn, Wien.
67 Seliškar, A., Drovenik, B, Jarnjak, M., Pirnat, A., Vreš, B., Lasan, M., Seliškar, T., Tome, S. & D. Tome (1999): Inven-

tarizacija flore, vegetacije in favne na območju VM 6/3 - sanitarna deponija (zaključno poročilo). - Naročnik: Mestna občina: 1-46, Ljubljana.
68 Carlevaris, B., Gomboc S. & L. Milevoj (2003): Proučevanje koruzne vešče (*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn.) na različnih hibridih koruze na Goriškem. In: Maček, J. (Ed.): Zbornik predavanj in referatov s 6. slovenskega posvetovanja o varstvu rastlin, Zreče, 4.- 6. marec 2003. - Društvo za varstvo rastlin: 176-182, Ljubljana.
69 Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke M. (1871): Catalog der Lepidopteren des europaeischen Faunengebietes. - Dresden.
70 Thurner, J. (1937): Ein neuerlicher Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Kärntens. - Carinthia II **127**(47) 69-86, Klagenfurt.
71 Thurner, J. (1938): Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Die sogennanten Microlepidopteren (1.Teil). - Carinthia II 148 (68): 147-176, Klagenfurt.
72 Verovnik, R. (1995): Črneče ,94 - Poročilo lepidopterološke skupine. In: Bedjanič, M. (Ed.), Tabor študentov biologije Raka, 92, Smast ,93, Črneče ,94. - Zveza organizacij za tehnično kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 83-92, Ljubljana.
73 Liškam J. & J. Skyva (2000): Raziskave favne metuljev v Triglavskem narodnem parku. - Triglav, razgl. **4** (8): 3-15.
74 Jež, M. & T. Lesar (2008): Poročilo o preučevanju nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera) v Zgornji Ščavnici v Slovenskih goricah. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Ščavnica 2008. - Zveza za tehnično kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 39-42, Ljubljana.
75 Hoffmann, F. (1915): Bericht über einen weiteren lepidopterologischen Ausflug ins steirische Unterland (16. bis 24. Juni 1914). - Jber.icht des Wiener entomologischen Vereines **25**: 69-81, Wien.
76 Jež, M., Lesar T. & S. Sever (2005a): Poročilo o proučevanju metuljev (Lepidoptera) na Strojni. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Mislinja 2004 - Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 101-109, Ljubljana.
77 Lesar, T. (2004): Weitere bedeutsame Schmetterlingsfunde aus Stajersko in Slowenien (Lepidoptera). - Joannea Zool. **6**: 149-174.
78 Carnelutti, J. (1958): Alpine petrophile Lepidopteren des Karstgebietes. In: Herre, W. (Ed.). - Verhand. Dt. Zool. Ges. vom 10. bis 15. Juni 1957 in Graz: 506-511. - Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.-G., Leipzig.
79 Carnelutti, J. (1978): Živalski svet Triglava. - Proteus **41** (3): 83-87.
80 Čelik, T. (2005): Vodne vešče (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae: Nymphulinae) kalov in lokev na krasu. In: Mihevc, A. (Ed.): Kras. Voda in življenje v kamniti pokrajini. Water and life in a rocky landscape (Projekt Aquadapt):. 100-107, ZRC, ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana.
81 Čelik, T., Drovenik, B., Leskovar, I., Poboljšaj, K., Seliškar, A., Sovinc, A. & B. Vreš (1999): Mokrišče V Produ - oaza na obrobju Ljubljane. Ljubljanski regionalni zavod za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediščine, Ljubljana.
82 Fazekas, I. (1993): Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli 1763 (Lepidoptera: Crambinae). - Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **94/95** B: 495-502, Wien.
83 Gaston, J., Oleano I., Revilla T. & J. M. Marcos (1997): Contribution al Estudio de los Crambinae en el Pais Vasco (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). - Zapateri Revta. Aragon. Ent. **7**: 3-70.
84 Geister, I. (2005): Brdo pri Kranju, nadzorovano območje naravnih vrednot: 1-43.- MOP, Agencija Republike Slovenije za okolje & JGZ Brdo protokolarne storitve RS.
85 Gomboc, S. (2002): Metulji v pokrajini ob reki Muri. In: Gogala, A. (Ed.), Narava Slovenije: Mura in Prekmurje. - Prirodoslovni muzej Slovenije: 53-59, Ljubljana.
86 Gomboc, S. (2003): Predlog monitoringa metuljev (Lepidoptera). In: Ferlin F. & D. Tome (Eds.), Razvoj mednarodno primerljivih kazalcev biotske pestrosti v Sloveniji in nastavitev monitoringa teh kazalcev - na podlagi izkušenj iz gozdnih ekosistemov (Končno poročilo - posebni del II, CRP projekt 2001-2003). - Gozdarski inštitut Slovenije: 47-64, Ljubljana.
87 Gomboc, S. (2005): Pregled gospodarsko pomembnih vrst metuljev (Lepidoptera) v severovzhodni Sloveniji. In: Maček, J. (Ed.): Zbornik predavanj in referatov s 6. slovenskega posvetovanja o varstvu rastlin, Zreče, 4.- 6. marec 2003. - Društvo za varstvo rastlin: 355-382, Ljubljana.
88 Gomboc, S. & L. Milevoj (1994): *Chrysoteuchia culmella culmella* L. (Lep., Crambidae, Pyralidae, Crambinae) a possible pest of grasslands in central Europe. - Zb. Bioteh. fak. Univ. Ljubl. **63**: 213-221, Ljubljana.
89 Habeler, H. (1999): Lepidopterologische Nachrichten aus der Steiermark, 17 (Lepidoptera). - Joannea Zool. **1**: 13-19, Klagenfurt.
90 Habeler, H. (2003): Lepidopterologische Nachrichten aus der Steiermark, 19, mit Funddaten von Slowenien und dem Adriaraum (Lepidoptera). - Joannea Zool. **5**: 35-47, Graz.
91 Hafner, M. (1925): Alpski varstveni park v Dolini sedmerih jezer. - Geogr. vestn. **1**: 62-65.
92 Hoffmann, F. (1911): Bericht über einen lepidopterologischen Ausflug ins steirische Unterland (3. bis 7. Juli 1910). - Jber.. Wiener ent. Ver. **21**: 79-84, Wien.
93 Hoffmann, E. (1917): Ein kleiner Beitrag zum Schmetterlingsfauna von Kärnten und Krain: 2. Teil: Spinner bis Kleinschmetterlinge. - Jber.. Wiener ent. Ver. **27**: 89-109, Wien.
94 Höfner, G. (1895): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna der Petzen. - Jb. Naturhist. Landesmus. Kärnten **23**: 74-83, Klagenfurt.
95 Hoshizaki, S., Washimori, R., Kubota, S.-I., Frolov, A. N., Kageyama, D., Gomboc, S., Ohno, S., Tatsuki, S. & Y. Ishikawa (2008): Limited variation in mitochondrial DNA of maize-associated *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Russia, Turkey and Slovenia. - Eur. J. Ent.. **105**: 545-552.
96 Huemer, P. & G. Tarmann (1989): *Udea carniolica* n.sp. - eine neue Pyraliden-Art aus den Süd- und Südostalpen (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Z. Arge. österr. Ent. **40** (3/4): 83-90, Wien.
97 Jež ,M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2003b): Poročilo o raziskovanju metuljev na Formili. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Makole 2002. - Zveza za tehnično kulturo, Gibanje znanost mladini: 117-125, Ljubljana.
98 Jež ,M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2007): Poročilo o preučevanju nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera). In: Polajnar, J. (Ed.), Raziskovalni tabor študentov biologije Lovrenc na Pohorju 2005. - Društvo študentov biologije: 66-72, Ljubljana.
99 Klimesch, J. (1960): Zur Verbreitung der Arten der *Catoptria myella* HB.- Gruppe (Lep., Crambidae) im Linzer Gebiet und in OberOsterr. - Naturkundl. Jb. Stadt Linz **6**: 295-297, Linz.
100 Scopoli, J. A. (1763): Entomologia Carniolica exhibens Insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates methodo Linnaeana.
101 Stauder, H. (1914): Mikrolepidopteren des Triester Gebietes und aus Inneristrien. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **28**: 4-12, Dresden.
102 Thurner, J. (1925): Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Kärntens. - Carinthia II **114** (34)/**115**(35): 74-83, Klagenfurt.
103 Fazekas, I (2012): Az *Agriphila latistria* (Haworth, 1811) magyarországi előfordulásáról Review of the Hungarian data of *Agriphila latistria* (Haworth, 1811) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Microlepidoptera Hungarica **2**: 2-3, Budapest.
104 Trost, A. (1907): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Steiermark. 3. Fortsetzung. - Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark **43**: 216-248, Graz.
105 Zeller, P. C. (1868): Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidoptern-Fauna der Umgebung von Raibl in Oberkärnthen und Preth in angrenzenden Küstengebiet. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 563-628, Wien.
106 Székely, L., (1997): *Cynaeda gigantea* (Wocke, 1871) specie noua pentrufauna României (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). - Bull. Inf. Soc. Lepid. Roma. **8** (3/4): 187-188, Bukarest.
107 Speidel, W. & H. Hanigk (1990): Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Algedonia* (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). - Bonn. Zool. Beitr. **41** (3/4): 259-275, Bonn.
108 Stojanivić, D. (2012): Taksonomsko-Faunistička Studija Leptira (Insecta: Lepidoptera) Fruške Gore. - Doctoral Thesis, University of Belgrade.
109 Mann, J. (1869): Lepidopteren gesammelt während dreier Reisen nach Dalmatien in den Jahren 1850, 1862 und 1869. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. **19**: 371-388, Wien.
110 Klimesch, J. (1942): Über Microlepidopteren-Ausbeuten aus der Gegend von Zaton bei Gravosa (Süddalmatien). - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **32** (2/3): 347- 398, München.
111 Gozmány, L. A. (1985): Eine Berichtigung (in Lepidoptrea: Pyralidae: Crambinae). - Nota Lep. **8** (3): 283-285.
112 Hampson, G. F. (1901): New Palaearctic Pyralidae. - Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London **1900**: 369-370, London.
113 Zilli, A. & F. Pavesi (2015): New or little known Pyraloids from Italy (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea). - Phegea **43** (3): 81-96.

114 Ganev, J., (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel - II. (Lepidoptera). - NachrBl. Bayer. Ent. **32**: 23-27, München.
115 Segerer, A. & H. Pröse (1997): *Dioryctria resiniphila* sp. N., eine neue Pyralide auf *Abies sephalonica* Loud in Griechenland. - NachrBl. Bayer. Ent. **46** (3/4): 57-67, München.
116 Błeszyński, S. (1959): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XX. Further investigations on the European species of the generic group *Crambus* F. s.l. - Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia **4** (4): 147-159, Krakau.
117 Jakšić, P. & L. Mihailović (1996): The Fauna of Durmitor, 5: Lepidoptera (Insecta): additions and corrections. - Crnogorska akademija nauka I umjetnosti, Posebna izdanja, knjuga 32, Odjeljenje prirodnih, knjiga **18**, Pogorica.
118 Gozmány, L. A. & E. Acs (1990): Records of the Lepidoptera of Greece based on the collections of G. Christensen and L. Gozmány: XVI. Autumnal Microlepidoptera. - Annals Musei Goulandris **8**: 255-262.
119 Ganev, J. (1987): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Habinsel - V. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Articulata II: 364-366, Münster.
120 Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Habinsel - V. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Nota Lep. **6** (4): 117-118.
121 Seljak, G. (2012): Six new alien phytophagous insect species recorded in Slovenia in 2011. - Acta Ent. Slovenia **20**: 31-44, Ljubljana.
122 Székely, L., Dinka, V. & C. Mihai (2011): *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859), a new species for the Romanian fauna(Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Spilomelinae). - Bull. Inf. Ent. **22** (3 - 4): 73-77.
123 Wieser, C., Rakósy, L. & G. Stangelmeier (2000): Lepidoptera. In: Rakósy, L. & C. Weiner, Das Macin Gebirge (Rumänien, Nord-Dobrudscha) - ein durch hohe Biodiversität gekennzeichnetes Refugium reliktärer Arten (Fauna und Flora, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schmetterlinge und der Vegetationsverhältnisse). - Carintia II. (**191**): 7-116, Klagenfurt.
124 Ganev, J. & H. Hacker (1984): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H. Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. - Nota Lep. **7** (3): 237-250.
125 Sumpich, J. & J. Skyva (2012): New faunistic records for a number of microlepidoptera, including description of three new taxa from Agonoxenidae, Depressariidae and Gelechiidae (Gelechioidea). - Nota Lep. **35** (2): 161-179.
126 Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder (1951): Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. - Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München **2**: 1-78, München.
127 Fazekas, I. (1995): Die geographische Verbreitung der Art Agriphila tolli (Błeszyński, 1952). - NachBl. Bayer. Ent. **44** (3/4): 39 -47, München.
128 Fazekas, I. (2002): Die taxonomische und tiergeographische Revision des Artenpaares *Catoptria confusella* (Staudinger, 1882) und *Catoptria incertella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Quadrifina **5**: 1-16, Wien.
129 Stojanović, D., Ćurčić, S. & M. Tomić (2014): Fauna Lepidoptera Nacionalnog Parka „Tara-Deo prvi - Microlepidoptera. - Bajina Bašta i Sremska Kamenica, Novi Sad.
130 Tomov, R., Trencheva, K., Trenchev, G., Çota, E., Ramafhi, A., Ivanov, B., Naceski, S., Papazova-Anakieva, I. & M. Kenis (2009): Non-Indigenous Insects and their Threat to Biodiversity in Albania, Bulgaria and Republic of Macedonia. - Pensoft Publishers, Sofia.
131 Bachmetjew, P. (1896): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Sophia (Bulgarien) und Umgebung. - Soc.Ent. **12**: 5-14.
132 Drensky, P. (1930): Bolesti i nepriyateli po zhitnite rasteniya v Bulgaria. - Svedeniya po Zemedelieto **11** (7/8): 3-54, Sofia.
133 Stani, A., Murraj, Xh. & A. Kapidani (1974): Entomologjia bujqësore. - Tiranë.
134 Todorovski, B. (1960): Tobacco moth (*Ephestia elutella* HB.) control with etylenoxide in tobacco storages. - Agrohemia **4**: 12-14.
135 Tschorbadjiev, P. (1930): Otchet na entomologicheskata sekciya pri Durzavnata zemedelska opitna stanciya v Sofia za 1927 I 1928. - Godischen Otchet na Durzavnata Zemedelska Opitna Stanciya w Sofia za 1927 i 1928 Sofia, 207-246; 247-277.
136 Obretenchev, D., Tzvetkov, D., Atanassov, A. & A. Obretencheva (1997): Harmful arthropods in the storaged herbs, drugs and spices in Bulgarian warehouses. - Acta Entomologica Bulgarica **3** (3/4): 33-39, Sofia.
137 Rebel, H. (1903): Studien uber die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. - Ann. Nat.Hist. Mus. Wien **18**: 123-347, Wien.
138 Thurner, J. (1967): Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). - Z. Wien. Ent. Ges. **52**: 5-58 [53-55 for Pyraloidea], Wien.
139 Leraut, P. (2014): Moths of Europe **4**: Pyralids 2. - NAP Editions.
140 Kurz, M. & L. Horvat (2010): New and interesting Lepidoptera from the Balkans (Serbia, Croatia, Bosnoa and Montenegro). - Mitt. Haus der Natur **18**: 51-55, Salzburg.
141 Kasy, F. (1961): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micro- und Macroheteroceren - Fauna Westmazedoniens. - Z. Arge. öster. Ent. **13** (3): 65 -82 [69-72 for Pyraloidea], Wien.
142 Galvagni, E. (1902): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna einiger dalmatinischer Inseln. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **52**: 362-388, Wien.
143 Błeszyński, S. (1952): Materialien zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Crambus* F.: Teil IV. Ein neuer europäischer *Crambus* aus der Gruppe „*geniculeus*" HAW. - Z. Wien. Ent. Ges. **37**: 148-151, Wien.
144 Fazekas, I. (1994): Az *Agriphila geniculea* Haw. és az *A. tolli* Bl. magyarországi elterjedése (Microlepidoptera: Crambidae). - Folia Histyorico Naturalia Musei Matraensis **19**: 97 - 105.
145 Asselbergs, J. (2009): Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae: Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). - Phegea **37** (2): 55-68.
146 Kasy, F. (1975): Korrekturen und Bemerkungen zur Bearbeitung der Gattung *Nyctegretis* Zeller in Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, BD. 4 (Lepidopt., Pyralidea, Phycitinae). - Z. Arge. Osterr. Ent. **26** (2/4): 51-60, Wien.
147 Klima, A. (1939): Pyralidae: Subfam.: Pyraustinae 1. In Bryk, F. (Ed.) - Lepidopterorum Catalogus **25**, Junk, Gravenhage.
148 Gozmány, L. A. (1982): Records of the Lepidoptera of Greece based on the collections of G. Christensen and L. Gozmány: 1, Pyraloidea except Phycitida and Symmocidae. Autumnal Microlepidoptera. - Ann. Musei Goulandris **5**: 171-178.
149 Gozmány, L. A. (1985): Records of the Lepidoptera of Greece based on the collections of G. Christensen and L. Gozmány: XII Phycitidae. - Ann. Musei Goulandris **7**: 369-373.
150 Roesler, R.U. (1973): Phycitinae 1: Trifine Acrobasiina. In Amsel, L. G., Gregor, F. & H. Reisser(Eds.) Microlepidoptera Palaearctica **4** (1): 1-651. - Fromme & Co., Wien.
151 Ylla, J., Zilli, A. & R. Macià (2012): *Polyocha cremoricosta* Ragonot, 1895 en la Península Ibérica (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Anerastiini). - SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterologia **40**: 299-310, Madrid.
152 Lattin, G. De (1951): Turkische Lepidopteren-II. - Istanbul Universitesi Fen Fakultesi Mecmuasi (Ser. B) **16** (1): 45-73.
153 Rebel, H. (1918): Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. - Z. Oesterr. Ent. Ver. **86** (9): 85-88, Wien.
154 Šašić-Kljajo, M. (2016): Završno izvješće za skupinu Lepidoptera: 188-226, maps, figs. In Hatič, D., Mrakovčič, M. & Z. Mesič (Eds.), Projekt integracije u EU Natura 2000: Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske skupine: Actinopterygii i Cephalaspidomorphi, Amphibia i Reptilia, Aves, Chiroptera, Decapoda, Lepidoptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera. [Lepidoptera on pages 188-226].
155 Popescu-Gorj, A. (1967): Données nouvelles pour la connaisance de la Faune de Lépidoptères du Delta du Danube (Île de Letea). - Roumanie. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. „Gr. Antipa" **7**: 285-293 & plates.
156 Habeler, H. (2010): Drei fur Slowenien neue Schmetterlings-Arten aus den Gattungen *Caloptilia*, *Catoptria* und *Earias* (Lepidoptera: Gracillatriidae, Pyralidae Crambinae und Noctuidae). - Acta ent. Slovenica **18** (1): 66-70, Ljubljana.
157 Fazekas, I. (2013): Disjunct distribution of *Evergestis alborivulalis* (Eversmann, 1843) in the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera: Crambidae, Evergestinae). - Natura Somogiensis **23**: 211-220.
158 Schawerda, K. (1916): Neunter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **66**: 227-254, Wien.
159 Sumpich, J. (2013): Faunistic records of some microlepidoptera from Croatia. - Entomologica Croatica **17**: 13-33, Zagreb.
160 Habeler, H. (1998): Neue und berkenswerte Arten für die Schmetterlingsfauna Kroatiens von der Insel Krk. - Entomologica Croatica **3**: 33- 44, Zagreb.
161 Strachinis, I., Kazilas, C., Karamaouna, F., Papanikolau, N. E., Partsinevolos, G. K. & P. G. Milonas (2015): First record of *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Greece. - Hellenic Plant Protection Journal **8**: 66-72.
162 Beshkov, S., Abadjiev, S. & D. Dimitrov (2015): *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Crambidae:

Spilomelinae). New invasive pest moth in Bulgaria. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **127**: 18-22, London.
163 Stănescu, M. (1993): New data concerning Lepidoptera of Hagieni Forest Reservation (Dobragea, Romania). - Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. „Grigore Antipa“ **33**: 273-284.
164 Stănescu, M. (1997): New data concerning theLepidoptera fauna of Southern Dobragea (Romania). - Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. „Grigore Antipa“ **39**: 91-107.
165 Rákosy, L. & C. Wieser (2000): Das Macin Gebirge (Rumänien, Nord-Dobrudscha). - Carinthia II: **190/110**: 7-116, Klagenfurt.
166 Stănescu, M. & C. Amarie (2013): Catalogue of the type specimens of the „Prof. Ioan Nemeș“ Lepidoptera collection, the Museum of Natural Sciences Dorohoi (Botoşani County, Romania). - Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. „Grigore Antipa“ **56** (2): 185 - 203.
167 Jež, M., Zakšek, V., Štanta, R., Zadravec, B. &R. Verovnik (2015): Favna nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera) na izbranih osvetljenih cerkvah v Sloveniji (Moth fauna (Lepidoptera) at selected illuminated churches in Slovenia). - Natura Sloveniae **17** (2): 17-45, Ljubljana.
168 Fazekas, I. (2009): Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans, Nr. 1 (Lepidoptera). - Natura Somogyiensis **15**: 181-194, Somogy County Museums, Hungary.
170 Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke (1871): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. - Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. **7**: 3-304, St. Petersburg.
171 Błeszyński, S. (1957): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* F. s.l. - Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia **1**: 161-622, Krakau.
172 Tuleshkov, K., (1951): Études faunistiques d'Olympe de la Grèce Insecta-Lepidoptera. - Bull. Inst. Zol. Acad. Bug. Sci. **1**: 305 -328, Sofia.
173 Rebel, H. (1934): Griechische Lepidopteren III. - Z. Österr. Ent. Ver. **19**: 55 - 56; 63 - 66, Wien.
174 Błeszyński, S. (1965): Crambinae. In Amsel, H. G., Gregor, F. & H. Reisser (Eds.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica **1**, Georg Fromme & Co, Wien.
174 Gaskin, D. E. (1988): Crambinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Greece with new records. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **100**: 153-162, London.
175 Fazekas, I. (1990): Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Taxonomie von *Agriphila brioniella* (Zerny, 1914) und *A. latistria* (Haworth, 1911). - Nota Lepidopterologica **13** (2-3): 120-128, Dresden.
176 Beshkov, S. & B. Goater (2000): Macrolepidoptera and microlepidoptera (Alucitidae and Pyralidae) recorded in Bulgaria, 12 - 24 September 1995 (Lepidoptera). - Historia Naturalis Bulgarica **121**: 41-58, Sofia.
177 Rebel, H. (1933): Lepidopteren von den Ägäischen Inseln. - Z. Oesterr. Ent. Ver. **19**: 62-66, Wien.
178 Koren, T., Vukotić, K. & Črne (2015): Diversity of the moth fauna (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) of a wetland Forest: A case study from Motovun Forest, Istria, Croatia. - Periodicum Biologorum **117** (3): 399-414.
179 Jež, M., Kastelik, M. & J. Kamin (2015): *Spoladea recurvalis* (Fabricius, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), nova vrsta metulja v Sloveniji. - Acta Entomological Slovenica **23** (2): 135-138, Ljubljana.
180 Hartig, F., (1953): Due nuove specie di *Crambus* (Lep.: Pyralid.). - Boll. Assoc. Romana Ent. **8**:(1-4): 14-17, Bukarest.
181 Abafi-Aigner, L. (1910): Adaléka Magyar Tengermellék, Horvátország és Dalmáczia lepkefaunájához. - Rovartani lapok **17** (3-4): 55-57; (5-8): 71-105, [Pyralidae: 96-99], Budapest.
182 Galvagni, E. (1909): Die zoologische Reise des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906. B. Spezieller Teil. Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materials. 13. Lepidoptera. - Mitt. Naturwissenschaft. Ver. Uni. Wien **7**: 177-244, Wien.
183 Arnaudov, V. & S. Raikov (2017): Box Tree Moth - *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), A new invasive pest for the Bulgarian fauna. - XXII Savetovanje o Biotehnologiji" Zbornik radova **1**: 453-460.
184 Błeszyński, S. (1970): A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Bull. Brit. Mus. (N. H.): Entomology **25** (4): 101-195 plus plates, London.
185 Caradja, A. (1910): Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **24** (6): 105-147 + plate, Dresden.
186 Galvagni, E. (1935): Griechische Falter, insbesondere über die auf der Griechenlandreise der Universität Wien, Ostern 1933, 8.-23. April beobachteten Schmetterlinge. - Z. Österr. Ent. Ver.**20**: 5-7, Wien.
187 Galvagni, E. (1934): Ergänzung zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna von Hvar (Lesina). - Mitt. Naturwissensch. Ver.Uni. Wien **84**: 118-121, Wien.
188 Hrnčić, S, Radonjić, S. & T. Perović (2017): The Impact of Alien Horticultural Pests on Urban Landscape in the Southern Part of Montenegro. - Acta Zoologica Bulgarica Suppl. **9**: 191-202, Sofia.
189 Glavendekić, M. (2014): The box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) - new pest in Serbia. - Proceedings of the VII Congress on Plant Protection **2014**: 267-268, Zlatibor.
190 Načeski, S., Sotirovski, K., Papazova, I. & N. Nikolov (2015): Report of the status of plant diseases and pests in the natural and newly established forest plantations in R. Macedonia for 2014. - Skopje: UKIM, Sumarski fakultet: 24-25.
191 Ostojić, I., Zovko, M., Petrović, D. & D. Elez (2015): New records of box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) in Bosnia and Herzegovina. - Works of the Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences, University of Sarajevo **60** (65): 139-143, Sarajevo.
192 Hrnčić, S, Radonjić, S. & T. Perović (2017): An impact of alien horticultural pests on urban landscape in the southern part of Montenegro. 7th ESENIAS Workshop with Scientific Conference. Networking and Regional Cooperation. Towards Invasive Alien Species Prevention and Management in Europe. Networking and Regional Cooperation, 28-30 March 2017, Sofia, Bulgaria. Book of Abstracts.
193 Koren, T. & M. Črne (2012): The first record of the Box Tree Moth, *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) in Croatia. - Natura Croatica **21**(2): 507-510, Zagreb.
194 Lederer, J. (1863): Verzeichnis der von Herrn Johann und Frau Ludmilla Haberhauer 1861 und 1862 bei Varna in Bulgarien und Sliven in Rumelien gesammelten Lepidopteren. - Wien Ent. Monatsschrift VII: 17-27; 40-47, t. 1; Figs 1-13. [= Directory of the Lepidoptera collected by Mr Johann and his wife Ludmilla Haberhauer in 1861 and in 1862 near Varna in Bulgaria and Sliven in Rumelia], Wien.
195 Lesar, T, Habeler, H. & E. Arenberger (2009): Prispevek k poznavanju metuljev (lepidoptera) slovenije ii: nove vrste metuljčkov (microlepidoptera) [Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Slovenia II: Species of microlepidoptera new to Slovenia]. - Natura Sloveniae **11**(2): 39-60, Ljubljana.
196 Mann, J. (1867): Schmetterlinge gesammelt im J. 1866 um Josefsthal in der Croat. Militärgrenze. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien: 63-76 + plate, Wien.
197 Mann, J. (1866): Aufzählung der im Jahre 1865 in der Dobrudscha gesammelten Schmetterlinge. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien: 321 - 360 + plates, Wien.
198 Mann, J. (1857): Verzeichniss der in Jahr 1853 in der Gegend von Fiume gesammelten Schmetterlinge. -Wien. Ent. Monatschr.t **1**(6): 161-189 [170 - 173 for Pyraloidea], Wien.
199 Lichtenberger, F. (1989): Erinnerungen an Krk. - Steyrer Entomologenrunde **23**: 24 - 28, Graz.
200 Kazimierczak, J. (2009): Moths and butterfies (Lepidoptera) found in the area of the Mljet National Park - results of the research performed in 2006. - Natura Croatica **18** (2): 443-447, Zagreb.
201 Kačirek, A. (2007): Dva Nové Druhy Zavíječů (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) v Podorlicku. - Orlické Hory a Podorlicko **14**: 228 - 230.
202 Huemer, P., Krpač, V., Plössl, B. & G. Tarmann (2011): Contribution to the fauna of Lepidoptera of the Mavrovo National Park (Republic of Macedonia). - Acta Entomological Slovenica 1**9** (2): 169-186, Ljubljana.
203 Goater, B. (1996): Two weeks entomologising in Bulgaria, 12 - 26 September 1995. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **108**: 269-284, London.
204 Ganev, J. (1985): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel - IV. (Lepidoptera). - Nachrbl. der Bayerischen Entomologen **34**: 117-118, München.
205 Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel. III (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). - Nota Lepidopterologica **6** (4): 210-213, Madrid.
206 Ganev, J. (1981): Eine neue *Catoptria*-Unterart aus Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemein-

schaft Österreich Entomologen **33** (1/2): 15-16, Wien.
207 Moucha, J. (1963): Eine Lepidopterenausbute aus Albanien. - Entomologisches Nachrbl. **10** (1): 12-16, Wien.
208 Rebel, H. (1914): Lepidopteren aus dem nordalbanisch-montenegrenischen Grenzgebiete. - Sitzb. mathem.-naturw. kl. 123: 1111-1128, Wien.
209 Schawerda, K. (1921): Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kroatischen Küste und Neubesschreibungen. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **35**: 111-138, Dresden.
210 Vrieze, M. De (2001): Interessante waarnemingen van Lepidoptera in Griekland. - Phegea **29** (1): 19-28.
211 Vrieze, M. De (2002): Interessante waarnemingen van Lepidoptera in Griekland: Deel II. - Phegea **30** (2): 41-47.
212 Vrieze, M. De (2004): Interessante waarnemingen van Lepidoptera in Griekland: Deel III. - Phegea **32** (2): 37-48.
213 Vignjević, G., Zahirović, Z., Turić, N. & E. Mertdić (2010): Moths (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) of Kopački Rit Nature Park - Results of preliminary research. - Entomologica Croatica **14** (3/4): 17-32, Zagreb.
214 Mihajlović, L. J. (1978): First contribution to the knowledge of the superfamily Pyraloidea in Serbia. - Journal of Serbian Entomology **2**: 177-201 [translation frm Cyrillic], Belgrad.
215 Fazekas, (2002): Die taxonomische und tiergeographische Revision des Artenpaares *Catoptria confusella* (Staudinger, 1882) und *Catoptria incertella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Quadrifina **5**: 1-16, Wien.
216 Caradja, A. (1929): Badereise eine Naturfreundes nacht Tekirghiol (Carme Silva). Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Dobragea. - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **43**: 41-65, Berlin.
217 Guenée, A. (1845): Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus, Sive Pyrales. Tortrices Tineae et Alucitae Linnaei, Secundum Novum Naturalemque Ordinem Dispositae, Nominibus genuinis restitutis, synomimia accuratae elucidata, locus indicalis, Novisque Speciebus aut Larvis brevi descriptus. Paris.
218 Klima, A., (1937): Pyralididae:Subfam.: Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. In Bryk, F. (Ed.). Lep. Cat.Part **84**: Junk, Gravenhage.
219 Moucha, J. (1963): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus Albanien (Schluß). - Ent. Nachrbl. **10** (1): 5-7, 12-16, Wien.
220 Schouten, R. T. A. (1997): Revision of the genus *Metaeuchromius* Błeszyński (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Crambidae). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **140** (1): 111-127, Leiden.
221 Pastorális, G. & F. Slamka (2015): A *Phycita torrenti* Agenjo, 1962 előfodulása Magyarországon Occurrence of *Phycita torrenti* Agenjo, 1962 in Hungary (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Phycitinae). - Microlepidoptera Hungarica **8**: 23-28, Budapest.
222 Poltavsky, A. N., Sinev, S. Yu. & A. Yu. Matov (2013): New data on Pyraloidea and Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) rare species distribution basing on materials from Rostov Region (Russia). - Caucasian Entomological Bulletin **9** (2): 283-291.
223 Rebel, H. (1911): Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orsova. - Ann. Natuh. Mus. Wien **25**: 253-430, pl. VII, Wien.
224 Rebel, H. (1913): Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer. III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. - Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien **28**: 281-334, Wien.
225 Sumpich, J. & J. Skyva(2014): Faunistic records of new and poorly known Microlepidoptera (Insecta) from Europe. - Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien B **116**: 5-12, Wien.
226 Scalercio, S., Luzzi, G. & M. Infusino (2014): First record of *Pempelia amoenella* (Zeller, 1848) for Western Europe (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). - Biodiversity Journal **5** (2): 217-220.
227 Zeller P.C. (1848): Die Gallerien und nackthornigen Phycideen. - Isis von Oken **1848** (8-10): (8) 569-618; (9) 641-691; (10) 721-754.
228 Eliopoulos, P. A. & C. G. Athanassiou (2004): Seasonal occurrence of dried fig pests and their parasitoids in a fig warehouse in Greece. Conference Paper. Integrated Protection of Stored Products. - IOBC Bulletin **27** (9): 159-171.
229 Hacker, H. (1986): Anmerkungen zu zwei Arbeiten von Ganev und Hacker zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei in der Z. d.Arb.Gem. Oster. Ent. und in Nota lepid. - Z. Arb.Gem. Oster. Ent. **38** (1/2): 62, Wien.
230 Popescu-Gorj, A. (1959): Date Noi Asupra Lepidopterelor din Dobragea. - Studii si Cercetari Biologie. Seria Biologie Animala **11**: 7-19.
231 Amsel, H. G. (1938): Beiträge zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna der Balkanländer und Kleinasiens. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **52**:152-159, Dresden.
232 Popescu-Gorj, A. & I. Draghia (1966): Données nouvelles pour la connaisance de la Faune de Lépidoptères du sud de lad Dobroudja. - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **7**: 285 - 293 & plates, Bucuresti.
233 Rebel, H. (1917): Neue Lepidopterenfunde in Nordalbanien, Mazedonien und Serbien. XXI. und XXII. - Jber.icht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Orientvereins (früher Gesellschaft zur Förderung der naturhistorischen Erforschung des Orients in Wien) über die Jahre 1915 und 1916: 17 - 24.
234 Rebel, H. (1935): Lepidopteren von den Ägäischen Inseln. - Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse **144**: 253-262, Wien.
235 Rebel, H. (1936): Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O. Wettstein 1935. (Mit Subvention der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Zach-Stiftung) Lepidoptera. - Sitzungsberichte d. mathem.-naturw. Kl. **1**: 19-33, Wien.
236 Reichholf, J. (1978): Wasserschmetterlinge am Skutari-See, Jugoslawien (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Nachrbl. der Bayerischen Entomologen **27**: 60-62, München.
237 Roesler, R. U. (1969): Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 81. Beitrag. Lepidoptera, Phycitidae I (Phycitinae). - Beiträge zur Entomologie **19** (7-8): 961-975, Berlin.
238 Schouten, R. T. A., (1992): Revision of the Genera *Euchromius* Guenée and *Miyakea* Marumo (Lepidoptera:Crambidae: Crambinae). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **135** (1): 191-274, Leiden.
239 Simoglou, K. B., Karataraki, A., Roditakis, N. E. & E. Roditakis (2012): *Euzophera bigella* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and *Dasineura oleae* (F. Low) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae): Emerging olive crop pests in the Mediterranean? - Journal of Pest Science **85** (2): 169-177.
240 Soffner, J. (1967): Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **57**: 102-122, Taf. V, VI, München.
241 Wüst, P. (1997): *Euclasta splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer 1849), neu für die Fauna von Griechenland (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Pyraustinae). - Ent. Z. **107** (8): 352-353, Stuttgart.
242 Błeszyński, S. (1969): Crambinae from Turkey and Greece (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Ent. Z. **79**: 25-27, Stuttgart.
243 Jakšić, P. (2016): Tentative Check List of Serbian Microlepidoptera. - Ecologica Montenegrina **7**: 33-258, Podgorica.
244 Ragonot, E.-L. (1887): Diagnoses d'éspèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes - Annales société entomologique de France series 6 **7**: 225-260, Paris.
245 Rebel, H. (1933): Griechische Lepidopteren II. - Z. österr. Ent. Ver. **18**: 91, Wien.
246 Rösler, U. (1969): Phycitinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Ent. Z. 79: 197-210, Stuttgart.
247 Schawerda, K. (1937): Zwei neue Microheteroceren aus Mazedonien. - Z. .österr. Ent. Ver. **18**: 55-56, Wien.
248 Popescu-Gorj, A. (1970): Nouvelles données pour la connaissance de Lépidoptères de Sulina et du „grind" Caraorman (Delta du Danube). - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **10**: 91-102, 1 pl, 1-5 figs, Bucuresti.
249 Popescu-Gorj, A. (1964): *Euchromius bleszynskiellus* nova sp. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). - Zeit. Wiener Ent. Ges. **49** (1): 13–14, 2 figs., Wien.
250 Popescu-Gorj, A. (1968): *Chilo antipai* nova sp. et nouvelles espèces de Crambinae (Lepidoptera) pour la faune de la Roumanie. - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **8**: 845-850 + 1 pl., Bucuresti.
251 Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu (1977): Revision of the genus *Euclasta* (Lepidoptera Pyraustinae), a taxonomic and zoogeographic study. - Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **18**: 157-246, Bucuresti.
252 Popescu-Gorj, A. & M. Bratașanu (1979): Données sur la présence en Roumanie de quelques espèces rares de lépidoptères. - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **20** (1): 265-279, figs. 1-24, Bucuresti.
253 Popescu-Gorj, A. & I. Draghia (1974): Ord. Lepidoptera l'entomofaune du "Grind" Saraturile - St. Gheorghe (Delta du Danube). - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **14**: 157-173, Bucuresti.
254 Zeller, P. C. (1863): Chilonidarum et Crambidarum. Genera et species. - Lorenz.
255 Staudinger, O. (1870): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. - Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. **7**: 3-304+Taf. I-III (1871) [Pyralidae & Crambidae: 291 - 292], St. Petersburg.
256 Zerny, H. (1920): Fauna Dalmatiens, III. Lepidoptera. - Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere **42** (4): 195-204, Jena.

257 Ragonot, E. L. (1901): Monographie des Phycitinae et des Galleriinae. Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères Rediges par N. M. Romanoff. VIII avec 14 Planches. - Poloriées, St. Pétersbourg.
258 Weidlich, M. (2016): Zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Ionischen Inseln Griechenlands mit der Beschreibung neuer Psychiden-Taxa sowie ein Beitrag zu ihrer Köcherfliegenfauna (Lepidoptera, Trichoptera). - Beiträge zur Entomologie 66 (2): 265-320, Wien.
259 Roesler, R. U. (1993): In Amsel, H. G., Gregor, F. & H. Reisser (Eds.) Microlepidoptera Palaearctica: 8. Phycitinae 2: Quadrifine Acrobasiina. - G. Braun, Karlsruhe.
260 Fazekas, I. (2002): Adatok Magyarország Pyraoidea faunájának ismeretéhez (3.) A *Catoptria confusella* (Staudinger, 1882) magyarországi elterjedése és biológiája (Microlepidoptera: Crambidae). - Folia Historico-Naturalia Musei Matraensis **26**: 279-287.
261 Andreev, R. (2005): *Eccopisa effractella* Z. - A little known fruit tree pest in Bulgaria. - Acta Ent. Bulg. **2005** (1/2): 52-56, Sofia.
262 Amsel, H. G. (1952): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Expedition des National-Museums in Prag nach der Türkei. 13. Microlepidoptera. - Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **28**: 411-429, Prag
263 Beron, P., Petrov, B. & P. Stoev (2011): The invertebrate cave fauna of the Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). In Beron, P. (ed.), Biodiversity of Bulgaria 4. Biodiversity of Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece) II. Pensoft & Nat. Mus. Natur. Hist., Sofia.
264 Beshkov, S. (1996): Migrant Lepidoptera species in Bulgaria in 1995 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). - Atalanta **27** (3/4): 517-533, Würzburg.
265 Beshkov, S. & M. Langourov (2004): Butterflies and Moths (Insecta: Lepidoptera) of the Bulgarian part of Eastern Rhodopes. In Beron P. & A. Popov (eds). Biodiversity of Bulgaria. 2. Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft & Nat. Mus. Natur. Hist., Sofia.
266 Bažok, r., Čačija, m., Gajger, a. & T. Kos (2013): Arthropod Fauna Associated to Soybean in Croatia. In El-Shemy, H. A. (ed.) Soybean - Pest Resistance. Open access article: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0
267 Błeszyński, S. (1962): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXXVI. On some species of the genus *Chilo* Zincken. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **7** (7): 107-133 + plates, Krakau.
268 B, S. (1961): Revision of the World Species of the Family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part I. Genus *Calamotropha* Zell. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **7** (6): 137-372 + plates, Krakau.
269 Błeszyński, S. (1958): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XVIII. Revision of the genus *Chrysocrambus* Błesz. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **2** (34): 107-133 + plates, Krakau.
270 Krčmar, S. (2014): List of insect fauna (Insecta) of Kopački Rit Nature Park (NE Croatia). [Kopački Rit Tabiat Parkı (NE Hırvatistan) böcek faunasının (Insecta) listesi]. - Türk. ent. bült. **4** (1): 15-39.
271 Horvatić, J. (2002): Park Prirode Kopački rit - Plan Upravljanja Parkom Prirode Kopački Rit. Sektorska studija Biodiverzitet. Ministarstvo zaštite okoliša i prostornog uređenja: 1-344. Zagreb (in Croatian with English abstract).
272 Mihaljević, M., Getz, D., Tadić, Z., Živanović, B., Gucunski, D., Topić, J. ,Kalinović, I. & J. Mikuska (1999): Kopački rit Research Survey and Bibliography. Hazu, Zavod za Znanstveni rad u Osijeku, Osijek, 188 pp. (in Croatian with English, German and Hungarian abstract).
273 Pulitika, T. (2000): Characteristics of the Fauna of Moths in Kopački rit. - MSc Thesis, J J Strossmayer University of Osijek, Osijek, Croatia, 29 pp (in Croatian with English abstract).
275 Błeszyński, S. (1960): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIX. On some species of the genus *Euchromius* Gn. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **5** (6): 203-248 + plates, Krakau.
276 Faquaet, M. (2000): *Duponchelia fovealis*, een nieuwe soort voor de Belgische fauna (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). - Phegea **28**:13-14.
277 Fauster, R. (2014): *Hydriris ornatalis* (Duponchel, 1832) - Erstnachweis für Österreich (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Joannea Zoologie **13**: 157-159, Graz.
278 Filipović, S. & M. Šćiban (2017): Prilog Poznavanju Faune Leptira (Lepidoptera) Kanjona Sutjeske I Hrčavke [Contribution to the knowledge of butterfly fauna (Lepidotera) in the canyons of Sutjeska and Hrčavka rivers]. - Glasnik Šumarskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Banjoj Luci **26**: 15-22.
279 Ganev, J. (1982): Subfamilia Nymphulinae Duponchel, 1844 in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae). - Atalanta **13** (3): 224-229, Würzburg.
280 Ganev, J. (1988): Katalog der Unterfamilien Pyraustinae, Euclastinae, Acentropinae und Nachtrag zur Untersuchung der Pyraloidea in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera) (Catalogue of the subfamilies Pyraustinae, Euclastinae, Acentropinae including a supplement of a study of Pyraloidea in Bulgaria). - Stapfia **16**: 85-113, Linz.
281 Garde, P. De la (1899): Mediterranean Lepidoptera. - Entomologist **32**: 8-11.
282 Vajgand, D. (2016): Contribution to the study of Lepidoptera of Čelarevo (Vojvodina, Serbia). - Acta Ent. Serb. **21**: 49 - 92.
283 Rebel, H. (1891): Beitrag zur Microlepidopteren. Fauna Dalmatiens. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **41**: 610-639, Wien.
284 Rebel, H. (1895): Verzeichniss der von Dr. E. Sturany im Jahre 1895 in Croatien gesammelten Lepidopteren. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **45**: 390-392, Wien.
285 Rebel, H. (1902): Lepidopteren aus Morea. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift **47**: 291-314, Berlin.
286 Rebel, H. (1905): Verzeichnis der in der Umgebung Konstantinopels gesammelten Lepidopteren. - Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmus. **20**: 218-219, Wien.
287 Rebel, H. (1906-11): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Triglav und der Crna Prst in Krain. - Jber.icht des WienerEntomologischen Vereines **16**: 53-73; **17**: 33-60; **18**: 123-144; **21**: 111-147, Wien.
288 Rebel, H. (1910): Beitrag1 zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. - Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **60**: 418-431, Wien.
289 Rebel, H. (1911): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. **1910**. 21: 97-110, Wien.
290 Rebel, H. (1912): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. I Nachtrag. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. 1911 **22**: 227-240, Wien.
291 Rebel, H. (1913): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. II Nachtrag. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. 1912 **23**: 177-205, Wien.
292 Rebel, H. (1914): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. III Nachtrag. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. 1913 **24**: 25-35, Wien.
293 Rebel, H. (1912): Versammlung der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. - Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **62**: 12-15, Wien.
294 Rebel, H. (1914): Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. XVIII und XIX. - Jb. des Naturwissenschaftlichen Orientvereines: 37-43.
295 Rebel, H. (1914): Uber die Lepidopterenfauna von Brioni grande. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. **24**: 181-201, Wien.
296 Rebel, H. (1916): Versammlung der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. - Beitrag zur Lepidopteranfauna Bulgariens. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **66**: (36)-(46), Wien.
297 Vajgand, D. (2017): The occurrence of potentially harmful moths in Sombor and Čelarevo (Serbia) in 2016 and forecast for 2017. - Acta entomologica serbica **22**: 27-40, Belgrad.
298 Rákosy, L., Goia, M. & Z. Kovács (2003): Catalogul Lepidopterelor României Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge Rumäniens. - Societatea Lepidopterologică Romană, Cluj-Napoca.
299 Bažok, R, Čačija, M, Gajger, A. & T. Kos (2013): Arthropod Fauna Associated to Soybean in Croatia. In El-Shemy, H. A. (ed.) Soybean - Pest Resistance.
300 Vitanović, E., Katalini C, M., Žanić, K. & M. Škaljac (2012): Jasminov Moljac - Bijeli Moljac Izbojaka. Margaronia (Palpita) unionalis Hübner (Lepidoptera: pyralidae). - Glasilo biljne zaštite **12** (4): 313-318.
301 Vukajlović, F. N. & S. B. Pešić (2012): Contribution to the studies of the Indian Meal Moth *Plodia interpunctella* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) fecundity depending on diet type. - Kragujevac J. Sci. **34**: 107-115.
302 Lindberg, L. (1955): Notes sur les Grottes de la Grèce. - Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium **3**: 56.
303 Gözüaçik, C. & E. Atay (2016): A new pest: Rush veneer, *Nomophila noctuella* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) on alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) and its larval parasitoids in Iğdır province of Turkey [Iğdır ilinde yoncada (*Medicago sativa* L.) yeni bir zararlı, *Nomophila noctuella* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) ve larva parazitoitleri]. - Türk. entomol. bült **6** (4): 321-326.
304 Karanikola, P., Vazakidis, D., Tampakis, A. & E. Leivadara (2017): The entomofauna on the cones of *Picea abies* in a managed Rhodope mountain forest. In Lytra, I. &P. Dionysios Perdikis (eds.), 17th Pan-Hellenic Entomological Congress - Abstract Book.
305 Raineri, V., Bonechi, F., Caracciolo, D., Cresta, P. & M. Mariotti (2017): *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) and the threats for the Nature 2000 Habitat 5110 in Liguria (Nw-Italy). - Boll. Mus. Ist. Biol. Univ. Genova

79: 215-236, Genua.
306 Knjaz, M. (2017): Dnevni i Noćni Leptiri Dugog Otoka [Butterflies and Moths of Dugi Otok]. - Undergraduate Thesis, University of Zagreb.
307 Hampson, G. F. (1917): A classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. - Novitates Zoologicae **24**: 17-58.
308 Błeszyński, S. (1963): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part 40. A review of the genera of the family Crambidae with data on their synonymy and types. - Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia **8** (3): 91-132, Krakau.
309 Ginzberger, A. (1916): Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Scoglien und kleineren Inseln Süddalmatiens. Ergebnisse von zwei im Mai und Juni 1911 und im Juli 1914 mit Unterstützung aus der Erbschaft Treitl Ausgeführten Reisen. 14. Lepidoptera. Nach Bestimmungen von E. Galvagni und Revision einzelner Determinierungen durch H. Rebel. - Denkschriften der mathem.-naturw. **92**: 261 – 404 + plates.
310 Gomboc, S., Klenovšek, D. & T. H. Oršanič (2013): Research of Lepidoptera fauna as one of the basis for the biodiversity management in the Kozjanski Park. 5th Symposium for Research in Protected Areas, 10 to 12 June 2013, Mittersill, Slovenia. - Conference Volume: 231-235, Mittersill.
311 Hartig, F. (1941): Neue Microlepidopteren. - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **31**(1): 154-163 + plates, München.
312 Jakšić, P. (2016): Prilog poznavanju invazivnih vrsta insekata u Srbiji [Contribution to the knowledge of invasive insect species in Serbia]. - Šumarstvo (**1**-*2*): 159-168, Beograd. [In Serbian, English summary.]
313 Moucha, J. (1966): Příspěvek k faunistice Černomořského pobřeží bulharska (Insecta, Lepidoptera)/Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste (Insecta, Lepidoptera). - Časopis Českého museum **135** (4): 209-211, Praha. [In Czech, German summary.]
314 Isaakides, C. A. (1941): Τα ενδιαφεροντα την ελληνικην γεωργιαν εντομα και παρατηρησεισ επ'αυτων [Interesting Greek agriculture insects and some remarks on them]. - Proceedings of the Academy of Athens **16**: 238-263, Athen. [In Greek.]
315 Osthelder, L. (1941): Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **31** (2): 365-370 + plates, München.
316 Plant, C. W. (2013): Progress in recording the Pyraloidea of Bulgaria: some preliminary data. - The Pyraloid Planet. - A newsletter for the Pyraloidea fans. **7**: 2-3.
317 Popović, B., Tanasković, S., Gvozdenac, S. & S. Vuković (2015): Kukuruzni plamenac, *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) kao štetočina [The European Corb-borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) as a pest]. - Zbornik radova **20** (22): 555-562.
318 Prohaska, K. (1922): Kleinschmetterlinge von Pola. - Z. Österr. Ent. Ver. **7**: 32-3, Wien.
319 Rebel, H. (1924): Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. - Jber.. Wien.Ent. Ver. **30**: 37-49, Wien.
320 Schawerda, K. (1910): Versammlung der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **60**: 19-27, Wien.
321 Schawerda, K. (1913): Siebenter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österreich: 141-178, Wien.
322 Schawerda, K. (1914): Achter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österreich 349-378, Wien.
323 Schawerda, K. (1922): Zwölfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österreich: 145-170, Wien.
324 Soffner, J. (1962): Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Arten aus Bulgatien. - Dt. Ent. Z. N.F. **9**: 139-141, Berlin.
325 Tränkner, A., Li, H. & M. Nuss (2009): On the systematics of *Anania* Hübner, 1823 (Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Pyraustinae). - Nota Lepidopterologica **32** (1): 63-80.
326 Walker, F. (1859): List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects on the collection of the British Museum. Part 19. Pyralides: 1-276. - London.
327 Schawerda, K. (1918): Elfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Verh. .Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **68**: 19-36, Wien.
328 Fazekas, I. (2001): A Mátra-vidék Pyraloidea (s. str.) faunája (Microlepidoptera). - Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis **25**: 261-286.
329 Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae (Lepidoptera) der Balkan-Halbinsel. (1) Catoptria gozmanyi BLESZ. casperella n.ssp. - Ze. Arge. Oesterr. Ent. 1982 **34** (3/4): 123-125, Wien.
330 Graves, P. P. (1926): Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **38**: 152-158 & 165-170, London.
331 Reisser, H. & R. Züllich (1934): Über die im Jahre 1933 unternommene Sammelreise nach Bulgarisch Macedonien. - Vehr. Zool. Bot. Ges. **84** (1/4):12-17, Wien.
332 Apfelbeck, V. (1894): Bericht über die im Jahre 1892 ausgeführte Entomologische Expedition nach Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. - Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina **2**: 543-552, Wien [Bosnian National Museum of Sarajevo.]
333 Beron, P. (2001): Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge. - National Museum of Natural History & Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia.
334 Beshkov, S. (2001): Nocturnal and day-flying moths (macrolepidoptera excluding Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) of Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria). In Beron, P. (ed.), Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge. National Museum of Natural History & Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia.
335 Buresch, I. (1908): Contribution to the micro lepidopteren-fauna of the area of Sofia. - Periodic journal of the Bulgarian Literary Society **69**: 292- 304, Sophia (main text in Bulgarian).
336 Caradja, A. (1930): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Südlichen Dobrogea insbesondere der sogenannten „Coasta de Argint". - Acad. Roum. Bul. de la Sect. Scient **13** (3): 31-51, Tfl. I-VI, Bucharest.
337 Drenowski, A. K. (1902): Additions to the Lepidoteran fauna of Sophia and surroundings /Ergänzungen zu den Materialen der Lepidoterenfauna von Sophia und Umgebung. - Jahr. bulg. naturw. Ges., Sofia. In Bulgarian.
338 Drenowski, A. K. (1906): Das Witoscha- Gebirge und seine Schmetterlings-Fauna. - Ar. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **3**: 91-118.
339 Drenowski, A. (1910): Bulgarische Entomologische Vereinigung in Sofia, Entomolog. Rundschau. - Beilage Entomolog. Verensblatt **27**: 124, Sofia.
340 Drenowski, A. (1912): Zweiter Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des höchsten Teiles des Zerntral-Balkan (Stara-Planina) in Bulgarien. - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **8** (10): 309-313, **8** (11):340-344, **8** (12): 367-371, Husum.
341 Drenowski, A. (1920): Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna desPirin-, Maleschewska- und Belasitza Gebirges in West-Thrazien. - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **16**: 5-16, Husum.
342 Drenowski, A. (1923): Uber einige neue Lepidopterenformen aus Bulgarien und Mazedonien. - Trav. Soc. bulg. Hist. nat. **10**: 181-192, Sofia. (In Bulgarian.)
343 Drenowski, A. (1924-1925): Die Lepidopterenfauna der Zentral-Rhodopen in Bulgarien. - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **19** & **20**, Husum.
344 DrenowskiI, A. (1925): Die vertikale Verteilung der Lepidopteren in den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. - Dt. Ent. Z. **2**: 29-75; 97-119, Berlin.
345 Drenowski, A. (1928): Die Lepidopterenfauna auf dem Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. Sammelwerk. - Bulg. Akad. Wissenschaft Sofia **13**: 1-120, Sofia.
346 Drenowski, A. (1929): Die Lepidopterenfauna auf den Hochgibergen Bulgariens. Dritter Teil: Über den Character der Bulgarischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. - Arb. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **14**: 57-98.
347 Drenowski, A. (1930): Die Lepidopterenfauna auf dem Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. - Sammelwerk Bulg. Akad. Wissenschaft Sofia **25**: 1-6, Sofia
348 Drenowski, A. (1931): Zweites Verzeichnis der auf dem Alibotuschgebirge gesammelten Lepidopteren (In bulgar. N.-O. Mazedonien). - Mittelungen der Bulgarischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Sofia **6**: 49-67, Sofia.
349 Drenowski, A. (1932): Dritter Verzeichnis der auf dem Alibotuschgebirge gesammelten Lepidopteren (In bulgar. N.-O. Mazedonien). - Travaux de la Société Bulgare des Sciences Naturelles **15-16**: 84, Sofia.
350 Drenowski, A. K. (1932): Trudove na Bulgarskoto Prirodoispitatelno Druzhestvo Sofiya.
351 Ganev, J. (1978): Eine neue *Catoptria*-Unterart aus Bulgarien. (Lep. Crambinae). - Z. Arge. Oesterr. Ent. **34**: 15-16, Wien.
352 Ganev, J. (1983): Catalogue of the Galeriidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) from Bulgaria. - SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterologia **11** (44): 237-291, Madrid.
353 Ganev, J. (1984): A contribution to the study of the Pyraloidea of the Balkan peninsula. - Nota Lepidopterologica **7** (1): 39-49.

354 Ganev, J. (1984b): Three new Crambidae species for the fauna of Bulgaria (Lep. Pyraloidea). - Ent. Gaz. **35**: 19-20, Iver.
355 Ganev, J. (1985): A list of the Odontiinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) from Bulgaria. - Nota Lep. **8** (3):279-282.
356 Ganev, J. (1985a): Revidierter Katalog der Familie Crambidae in Bulgarien. - Atalanta **16**: 169-191, Würzburg.
357 Ganev, J. (1986): The species from Subfamilia Schoenobiinae (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea) in Bulgaria. - SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterologia **14** (56): 75-79, Madrid.
358 Ganev, J. (1986a): A Catalogue of Scopariinae in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Entomofauna **7** (20): 281-292, Ansfelden.
359 Ganev, J. (1986b): Katalog der Unterfamilien Cybalomiinae, Evergestinae, Pyralinae und Peoriinae in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Neue Entomologische Nachrichen 19 (1/2): 99-111, Marktleuthen.
360 Ragonot, E. L. (1891): Classification des Pyralites. Sous-fam. Pyralidinae. - Ann. Soc. Ent. France **40**: 113-212, Paris.
361 Hering, E. M. (1893): Mémoires sur les Lepidoptéres. - Entomologische Zeitung Stettin **54**: 387-411, Leipzig.
362 Hubenov, Z., Beshkovsi, V., Josifov, M., Popov, A., Kumanski, K., Sakalian, V., Abadjiev, S., Vidinova, Y. & T. Lyubomirov (2000): In Sakalian, M., (Ed.) Biological Diversity of the Central Balkan National Park. United States Agency for International Development.
363 Iamandei, M. (2010): *Diaphania perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) a new pest of *Buxus* spp. in Romania. - Lucrări ştiintifice USAMVB, Series B **54**: 787-793, Bucharest.
364 Joachimow, D. (1897): Beitrag zur Insektenfauna des Rilogebirges. - Period. Ztschr. **58**: 22-29, Sophia [in Bulgarian].
365 Kovachev, S., Stoichev, S. & V. Hainadjieva (1999): The zoobenthos of several lakes along the Northern Bulgarian Black Sea Coast. - Lauterbornia **35**: 33-38.
366 Leraut, P. (2013): Moths of Europe **3**. Zygaenids, Pyralids 1. - NAP Editions.
367 Plant, C. W., Fraser, D. & L. Gorman (2003): A week's mothing in Bulgaria, with six species of Lepidoptera new to the Bulgarian fauna. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **115**: 131-144, London.
367 Sakalian, M. (2000): (Ed.) Biological Diversity of the Rila National Park. - United States Agency for International Development.
368 Rebel, H. & H. Zerny (1931): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der im Auftrage und mit Kosten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien im Jahre 1918 entsendeten Expedition nach Nordalbanien. Die Lepidopteren-fauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). - Denkschriften der Schweizerischen Akademie der Naturwissenschaften **103**: 109-112, Wien.
370 Sakalian, M. (2000a): (Ed.) Biological Diversity of the Central Balkan National Park. - United States Agency for International Development.
371 Slamka, F. (1997): Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea) Mitteleuropas. - Slamka, Bratislava.
372 Slamka, F. (2010): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Central Europe/Mitteleuropas. - Slamka, Bratislava.
373 Slivov, A. (1967): Neue und Seltene Schmetterlingsarten (Lepidoptera) in der Fauna Bulgariens. - Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée **24**: 133-137, Sofia.
374 Székely, L., (2006): Lepidopterele din delta Dunarii. - Disz-Tipó, Sacele - privately published.
375 Tschorbadjiev, P. (1915): Contribution to the macro and Microlepidopteran fauna of Burgas. - Sammelwerk Bulg. Acad. Wiss. **5**: 49-78. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
376 Tschorbadjiev, P. (1919): Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the town of Sliven and its surroundings. - Z. Bulg. Acad. Wiss. **15**: 175-214. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
377 Tuleshkov, K. (1929): Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the Ali-Botusch Mountains of Macedonia. - Trav. Soc. Bulg. Sci. Natur. **14**: 151-166. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
378 Tuleshkov, K. (1930): First contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the City of Tarnovo. - Mitt. Bulg. Ent. Ges. **5**: 125-162. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
379 Tuleshkov, K. (1932): First contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the West Balkan Mountains (Western Stara Planina). - Arb. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **15/15**: 307-312. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
380 Tuleshkov, K. & A. Slivov (1975): Moths (Microlepidoptera) of the Rhodopes. In: La Faune des Rhodopes, Matériaux. - Acad. Bulg. Sci. 161 – 182 [174 – 180 for Pyraloidea]. [In Bulgarian with Russian and German summaries.]
381 Zlatkov, B. & C. W. Plant (2013): *Pempeliella alibotuschella* (Drenowski, 1932) (Lep.: Pyralidae, Phycitinae) bona sp. and discovery of the male. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **125**: 19-28, London.
382 Okyar, Z. & N. Aktac (2007): Heteroceran Fauna of Gokceada and Bozcaada (North Aegean Islands, Turkey), with a new record of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), and biogeographical analyses. - Entomological News [of the American Entomological Society] **6** (1): 263-335.
383 Bretherton, R. F. (1967): A Visit to Greece in late April 1967. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **79**: 191-195, London.
384 Koçak, A. O. & S. Seven. (1991): Faunistische Notizen über Türkish-Thrazien Lepidopteren. - Centre for Ecological Studies Ankara: Miscellaneous Papers **10**: 4-12.
385 Embacher, G. (2000): Kleiner Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands (Insecta: Lepidoptera). - Z. Arge. Österr. Ent. **52**: 65-70, Wien.
386 Fazekas, I. (1987): Új és ritka Crambinae taxonok a Bakony Hegység faunájában (Microlepidoptera). - Folia Musei Historico-Naturalis Bakonyiensis a Bakonyi Természettidományi Muzeum Kőzleményei. 6: 105-114.
387 Fazekas, I. (1991): *Agriphila tolli beieri* Bleszynski, 1955 status novus (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **92** B: 113-119, Wien.
388 Friese, G. (1963): Ein dritter Fundort von *Ostrinia palustralis* (Hb.) in Deutschland, nebst Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Art (Lep.L Pyraustidae). - Entomologische Nachrichten **5**: 71-76, Berlin.
389 Goater, B. (1996): Two weeks entomologising in Bulgaria, 12-16 September 1995). - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **108**: 269-284, London.
390 Nándor, U. (1903): A magyar lepke-fauna bővülése. - Rovartani lapok **10** (4): 67-69; (5): 93-97.
391 Strand, E. (1919): Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera und Arachniden aus Macédonien. - Z. Österr. Ent. Ver. **4**: 44, Wien.
392 Kasy, F. (1956): Ergebnisse einer lepidopterologischen Sammel - und Studienreise nach Ochrid in Westtmazedonien im Sommer 1955. - Arge. Österr. Ent. **1956**: 3-6, Wien.
393 Kasy, F. (1957): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus der Trteskaschlucht bei Skopje in Westmazedonien. - Ent.Nachrbl. **4** (4): 1-4, Wien.
394 Levy, J. (1970): Zur Schmetterlingsfauna der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste. - Ent. Nachr. Ber. **14**: 95-96, Dresden.
395 Obraztsov, N. S. (1952): Zur Revision der *Synaphe*-Arten der *moldavica*- und *bombycalis*- Gruppe (Lepid., Pyralididae). - Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft **42**: 87-110, München.
396 Rakosy, L. (1998): Die endemischen Lepidopteren Rumäniens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). - Stapfia **55**: 257 - 280, Linz.
397 Roesler, U. (1965): Chorologische Untersuchungen über den *Homoeosoma-Ephestia*-Komplex (Lepidoptera: Phycitinae) im Paläarktischen Raum. - Bonner Zoologische Beiträge **16**: 318-349, Bonn.
398 Rebel, H. (1907): Neue Palaearctische Microheteroceren. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **19** (1): 227-242, Dresden.
399 Duponchel, M. P. A. J. (1844): Catalogue Méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe distribués en familles, Trius et genres avec l'exposé des caractères sur lesquels ces divisions sont fondées, et l'indication des lieux et des époques où l'on trouve chaque espèce, por servir de complément et de rectification a l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères de France.- Paris.
400 Matthew, G. F. (1881): List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Gallipoli, Turkey, in 1878. - Ent. Monthl. Mag. **17/18**: 10-13; 29-32; 92-100, London.
401 Koçak, A. O. & M. Kemal (2009): Revised Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. - Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara. Priamus, Supplement **17**: 1-253.
402 Fazekas, I. (1995): Die geographische Verbreitung der Art *Agriphila tolli* (Błeszyński, 1952) in Europe (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Nachrichtenb. Bayer. Ent. **44** (3/4): 39-47, München.
403 Markovich, A. (1910): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Rhodopen. - Travaux de la Société bulgare des sciences naturelles 4: 80-92, Sofia (In Bulgarian).
404 Nuss, M. (2005): Scopariinae. In Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel, Pyraloidea 1: Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae). - Microlepidoptera of Europe **4**. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
405 Palm, E. (2012): Sjældne og sjældent afbildede Phycitidae (Pyralidae) del 2: Rare or rarely pictured species of Phycitidae (Pyralidae). - Lepidoptera: **10** (4): 140-158. Copenhagen.
406 Palm, E. (2012a): Sjældne og sjældent afbildede Phycitidae (Pyralidae) del 1: Rare or rarely pictured species of Phycitidae (Pyralidae). - Lepidoptera: **10** (3): 97-114. Copenhagen.

407 Popescu-Gorj, A. (1964): Catalogue de la collection de Lépidoptères "Prof. A. Ostrogovich" du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle „Grigore Antipa": 72-94. - Bucharest.
408 Ragonot, E. L. (1893): Monographie des Phycitinae et des Galleriinae. In N. M. Romanoff (Ed.). - Mem. Lép. **7**: i-lvi, 1-658, pl. 1-23. St. Petersburg.
409 Ramel, J.-M. & J.-P. Rossi (2013): Geographical range of *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) [Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Spilomelinae] and its recent expansion in France. XVIII European Congress of Lepidopterology, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria. - Abstract Book: 70-71. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia.
410 Roesler, R. U. (1988): Die Gattung *Eurhodope* Hübner [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Paläarktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. - Entomologische Zeitschrift **98** (1/2): 1-11, Berlin.
411 Roesler, R. U. (1988): Die Gattung *Myelois* Hübner [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Paläarktis-Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. - Entomologische Zeitschrift **98** (13): 177-192, Berlin.
412 Schouten, R. T. A. (1992): Revision of the genera *Euchromius* Guenée and *Miyakea* Marumo (Lepidoptera: Crambidae: Crambinae). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **140**: 111-127, Leiden.
413 Sinev, S. Yu. (1986): Family Phycitidae. In: Medvedev, G. S. (ed.), Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR **4** (3): 251-340. [In Russian - English translation published in 1997].
414 Whalley, P. (1964): Catalogue of the Galleriinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with description of new genera and species. - Acta Zool. Cracoviensia **9**: 561-618, Crakow.
415 Speidel, W. (2005): Heliothelinae. In Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel, Pyraloidea 1: Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae). - Microlepidoptera of Europe **4**. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
416 Slivov, A. (1970): A contribution to the study of Lepidoptera in the Iskar Gorge (Pyralidae, Cochilidae und Carposinidae - Lepidoptera [title translation from Bulgarian]. - Bull. Inst. Zool. Musée **32**: 127-141, Sofia. (In Bulgarian.)
417 Soffner, J. (1956): Die mitteleuropäischen Phycitinae (Mikrolepidoptera). - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **46**: 61-81, 42 Abb., München.
418 Soffner, J. (1962): Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Arten aus Bulgarien. - Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) **9**: 139-141, Berlin.
419 Mally, R., Huemer, P. & M. Nuss (2018). Deep intraspecific DNA barcode splits and hybridisation in the *Udea alpinalis* group (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Crambidae) – an integrative revision. - Zookeys **746**: 51-90.
420 Khramov, P. (2018): http://insecta.pro/taxonomy/9207
421 Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel (1901): Famil. Pyralidae Micropterygidae. - Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dritte Auflage des Cataloges der Lepidopteren des Europäischen Faunengebietes. II. - Berlin.
422 Tuleshkov, K. (1932): Erster Beitrag zur Schmetterllingsfauna des West-Balkan-Gebirges (Westliche Stara Planina). - Arb. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **15/15**: 307-312, Sofia.
423 Petersen, G., Friese, G. & G. Rinnhoffer (1973): Beiträge zur Insektfauna der DDR. - Beit. Ent. **23** (1): 4 -55, Berlin.
424 Gumhalter, D., Kučinić, M., Vajdić, M., Perović, T., Fixa, D. P. & G. Lukać (2018): New records of crambid moth *Euclasta splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Croatia with notes on Pyraloidea fauna from the Neretva Valey. - Natura Croatica **27** (1): 225-232, Zagreb.
425 Koren, T. (2018): Diversity of moths (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) in the surroundings of of the Bednja River, Varaždin county, northern Croatia. - Natura Croatica **27** (1): 111-141, Zagreb.
426 Koren, T. & M. Zadravec (2018): The grass moths (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) new to the fauna of Croatia. - **27** (1): 239-242, Zagreb.

Acknowledgements:We are grateful to Val McAtear, Librarian to the Royal Entomological Society, Hertfordshire, England, for facilitating access and for tracing several obscure literature sources for us. We also thank Martin Honey (London, England), Ole Karsholt (Copenhagen, Denmark), Ahmet Koçak (Ankara, Turkey) and Frantisek Slamka (Bratislava, Slovakia) for occasional discussion and helpful comments. Frantisek Slamka critically appraised taxonomic aspects of the checklist, particularly for the Phycitinae, and offered a number of helpful suggestions; in particular we are grateful for advance knowledge of a number of proposed taxonomic changes that are indicated in the checklist. Ole Karsholt read the entire paper and offered a number of suggestions for improved presentation and accuracy, all of which we have accepted.

References

This list of cited references includes, alphabetically, all of the references cited in the Bibliography, as well as some additional works consulted and cited in this paper.

Abafi-Aigner, L. (1910): Adaléka Magyar Tengermellék, Horvátország és Dalmáczia lepkefaunájához. - Rovartani lapok **17** (3-4): 55-57; (5-8): 71-105 [Pyralidae: 96-99], Budapest.
Accetto, M., Culiberg, M., Carni, A., Celik, T., Dakskobler, I., Drovenik, B., Gjerkeš, M., Kryštufek, B., Lipej, L., Mršić, N., Seliškar, A., Slapnik, R., Tome, S., Trpin, D., Vreš, B., Zupančič, M. & V. Zagar (1996): Flora, vegetacija in favna Kraškega regijskega parka (elaborat). - Biološki inštitut ZRC SAZU: 1-200, Ljubljana.
Amsel, H. G. (1938): Beiträge zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna der Balkanländer und Kleinasiens. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **52**:152-159, Dresden.
Amsel, H. G. (1952): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Expedition des National-Museums in Prag nach der Türkei. 13. Microlepidoptera. - Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae **28**: 411-429, Prag.
Andreev, R. (2005): *Eccopisa effractella* Z. - A little known fruit tree pest in Bulgaria. - Acta Ent. Bulg. **2005** (1/2): 52-56, Sofia.
Apfelbeck, V. (1894): Bericht über die im Jahre 1892 ausgeführte Entomologische Expedition nach Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. - Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina **2**: 543-552, Wien [Bosnian National Museum of Sarajevo].
Arnaudov, V. & S. Raikov (2017): Box Tree Moth - *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), A new invasive pest for the Bulgarian fauna. - XXII Savetovanje o Biotehnologiji" Zbornik radova **1**: 453-460.
Asselbergs, J. (2009): Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae: Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). - Phegea 37:(2): 55 - 68.
Bachmetjew, P. (1896): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Sophia (Bulgarien) und Umgebung. - Soc.Ent. **12**: 5-14.
Bažok, R, Čačija, M, Gajger, A. & T. Kos (2013): Arthropod Fauna Associated to Soybean in Croatia. In El-Shemy, H. A. (ed.), Soybean - Pest Resistance.
Bažok, R, Čačija, M, Gajger, A. & T. Kos (2013): Arthropod Fauna Associated to Soybean in Croatia. In El-Shemy, H. A. (ed.) Soybean - Pest Resistance. Open access article: http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0
Beron, P. (2001): Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge. - National Museum of Natural History & Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia.
Beron, P., Petrov, B. & P. Stoev (2011): The invertebrate cave fauna of the Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). In Beron, P. (ed.), Biodiversity of Bulgaria 4. Biodiversity of Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece) II. Pensoft & Nat. Mus. Natur. Hist., Sofia.
Beshkov, S. (1994): Migrant Lepidoptera species in Macedonia and Albania, 1993 (Lepidoptera). - Atalanta **25** (3/4): 461-468. Würzburg.
Beshkov, S. (1996): Migrant Lepidoptera species in Albania and Macedonia in 1995. - Atalanta **27** (3/4): 535-543, Würzburg.
Beshkov, S. (2001): Nocturnal and day-flying moths (macrolepidoptera excluding Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) of Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria). In Beron, P. (ed.), Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge. National Museum of Natural History & Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia.
Beshkov, S. & B. Goater (2000): Macrolepidoptera and microlepidoptera (Alucitidae and Pyralidae) recorded in Bulgaria, 12-24 September 1995 (Lepidoptera). - Historia Naturalis Bulgarica **121**: 41-58, Sofia.
Beshkov, S. & M. Langourov (2004): Butterflies and Moths (Insecta: Lepidoptera) of the Bulgarian part of Eastern Rhodopes. In Beron P. & A. Popov (eds). Biodiversity of Bulgaria. 2. Biodiversity of Eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). Pensoft & Nat. Mus. Natur. Hist., Sofia.
Beshkov, S., Abadjiev, S. & D. Dimitrov (2015): *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Spilomelinae). New invasive pest moth in Bulgaria. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **127**: 18-22, London.
Błeszyński, S. (1952): Materialien zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Crambus* F.: Teil IV. Ein neuer europäischer *Crambus* aus der Gruppe „*geniculeus*". HAW. - Z. Wien. Ent. Ges. **37**: 148-151, Wien.
Błeszyński, S. (1957): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* F. s.l. - Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia **1**: 161-622, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1958): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XVIII. Revision of the genus *Chrysocrambus* Błesz. - Acta Zoo-

logica Crakoviensia **2** (34): 107-133 + plates, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1959): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XX. Further investigations on the European species of the generic group *Crambus* F. s.l. - Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia **4** (4): 147-159, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1960): Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Teil XXVII. Über die Stellung von *Crambus lithargyrellus* var. - Z. Wien. Ent. Ges.**45**: 169-172, Wien.
Błeszyński, S. (1960): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIX. On some species of the genus *Euchromius* Gn. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **5** (6): 203-248 + plates, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1961): Revision of the World Species of the Family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part I. Genus *Calamotropha* Zell. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **7** (6): 137-372 + plates, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1962): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXXVI. On some species of the genus *Chilo* Zincken. - Acta Zoologica Crakoviensia **7** (7): 107-133 + plates, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1963): Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part 40. A review of the genera of the family Crambidae with data on their synonymy and types. - Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia **8** (3): 91-132, Krakau.
Błeszyński, S. (1965): Crambinae. In Amsel, H. G., Gregor, F. & H. Reisser (Eds.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica **1**, Georg Fromme & Co, Wien.
Błeszyński, S. (1969): Crambinae from Turkey and Greece (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Ent. Z. **79**: 25-27, Stuttgart.
Błeszyński, S. (1970): A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Bull. Brit. Mus. (N. H.): Entomology **25** (4): 101-195 plus plates, London.
Bretherton, R. F. (1967): A Visit to Greece in late April 1967. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **79**: 191-195, London.
Buresch, I. (1908): Contribution to the micro lepidopteren-fauna of the area of Sofia. - Periodic journal of the Bulgarian Literary Society **69**: 292- 304, Sophia (main text in Bulgarian).
Caradja, A. (1910): Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **24** (6): 105-147 + plate, Dresden.
Caradja, A. (1929): Badereise eine Naturfreundes nacht Tekirghiol (Carme Silva). Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Dobragea. - Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **43**: 41-65, Berlin.
Caradja, A. (1930): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Südlichen Dobrogea insbesondere der sogenannten „Coasta de Argint". - Acad. Roum. Bul. de la Sect. Scient **13** (3): 31-51, Tfl. I-VI, Bucharest.
Carlevaris, B., Gomboc S. & L. Milevoj (2003): Proučevanje koruzne vešče (*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn.) na različnih hibridih koruze na Goriškem. In: Maček, J. (Ed.): Zbornik predavanj in referatov s 6. slovenskega posvetovanja o varstvu rastlin, Zreče, 4.- 6. marec 2003. - Društvo za varstvo rastlin: 176-182, Ljubljana.
Carnelutti, J. (1958): Alpine petrophile Lepidopteren des Karstgebietes. In: Herre, W. (Ed.), Verhand. Dt. Zool. Ges. vom 10. bis 15. Juni 1957 in Graz: 506-511. - Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.-G., Leipzig.
Carnelutti, J. (1975): Lepidoptera, Mikrolepidoptera. V: Poročilo o inventarizaciji favne, vegetacije, škodljivcev in rastlinskih bolezni na območju jugoslovansko-avstrijske meje 1974-1975. - Biološki inštitut Jovana Hadžija: 82-156, Ljubljana.
Carnelutti, J. (1978): Živalski svet Triglava. - Proteus **41** (3): 83-87.
Carnelutti, J. (1985): Škodljive vešče in pravi molji. - Moj mali svet 16(4. 40); 16(5. 40).
Celik, T., Drovenik, B., Leskovar, I., Poboljšaj, K., Seliškar, A., Sovinc, A. & B. Vreš (1999): Mokrišče V Produ - oaza na obrobju Ljubljane. Ljubljanski regionalni zavod za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediščine, Ljubljana.
Čelik, T. (2005): Vodne vešče (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae: Nymphulinae) kalov in lokev na krasu. In: Mihevc, A. (Ed.): Kras. Voda in življenje v kamniti pokrajini. Water and life in a rocky landscape (Projekt Aquadapt):. 100-107, ZRC, ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana.
Culiberg, M., Babij, V., Seliškar, A., Trpin, D., Vreš, B., Prus, M., Zupančič, M., Zagar, V., Accetto, M., Carni, A., Drovenik, B., Čelik, T., Tome, S., Slapnik, R. & N. Mršić (1998): Biotopska in biocenotska valorizacija reke Mure in zaledja z oceno ranljivosti (zaključno poročilo o rezultatih opravljenega znanstveno-raziskovalnega dela na področju aplikativnega raziskovanja). - Biološki inštitut Jovana Hadžija ZRC SAZU: 1-215, Ljubljana.
Daniel, F., Forster, W. & L. Osthelder (1951): Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Mazedoniens. - Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München **2**: 1-78, München.
Dorfmeister, G., Eberstaller, J., Gatterer, F. & L. Möglich (1864): Bericht über einen zoologischen Ausflug auf das Bachergebirge bei Marburg, unternommen am 4. Juni 1863. - Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark **2**: 120-127, Graz.
Drenowski, A. K. (1902): Additions to the Lepidoteran fauna of Sophia and surroundings/Ergänzungen zu den Materialen der Lepidoterenfauna von Sophia und Umgebung. - Jahr. bulg. naturw. Ges., Sofia. In Bulgarian.
Drenowski, A. K. (1906): Das Witoscha- Gebirge und seine Schmetterlings-Fauna. - Ar. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **3**: 91-118.
Drenowski, A. (1910): Bulgarische Entomologische Vereinigung in Sofia, Entomolog. Rundschau. - Beilage Entomolog. Verensblatt **27**: 124, Sofia.
Drenowski, A. (1912): Zweiter Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des höchsten Teiles des Zerntral-Balkan (Stara-Planina) in Bulgarien. - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **8** (10): 309-313, **8** (11):340-344, **8** (12): 367-371, Husum.
Drenowski, A. (1920): Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna desPirin-, Maleschewska- und Belasitza Gebirges in West-Thrazien. - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **16**: 5-16, Husum.
Drenowski, A. (1923): Uber einige neue Lepidopterenformen aus Bulgarien und Mazedonien. - Trav. Soc. bulg. Hist. nat. **10**: 181-192, Sofia. (In Bulgarian.)
Drenowski, A. (1924-1925): Die Lepidopterenfauna der Zentral-Rhodopen in Bulgarien. - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie **19** & **20**, Husum.
DrenowskiI, A. (1925): Die vertikale Verteilung der Lepidopteren in den Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. - Dt. Ent.Z. **2**: 29-75; 97-119, Berlin.
Drenowski, A. (1928): Die Lepidopterenfauna auf dem Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. Sammelwerk. - Bulg. Akad. Wissenschaft Sofia **13**: 1-120, Sofia.
Drenowski, A. (1929): Die Lepidopterenfauna auf den Hochgibergen Bulgariens. Dritter Teil: Über den Character der Bulgarischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. - Arb. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **14**: 57-98.
Drenowski, A. (1930): Die Lepidopterenfauna auf dem Hochgebirgen Bulgariens. - Sammelwerk Bulg. Akad. Wissensch. Sofia **25**: 1-6, Sofia
Drenowski, A. (1931): Zweites Verzeichnis der auf dem Alibotuschgebirge gesammelten Lepidopteren (In bulgar. N.-O. Mazedonien). - Mittelungen der Bulgarischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Sofia **6**: 49-67, Sofia.
Drenowski, A. (1932): Dritter Verzeichnis der auf dem Alibotuschgebirge gesammelten Lepidopteren (In bulgar. N.-O. Mazedonien). - Travaux de la Société Bulgare des Sciences Naturelles **15**-**16**: 84, Sofia.
Drenowski, A. K. (1932): Trudove na Bulgarskoto Prirodoispitatelno Druzhestvo Sofiya.
Drensky, P. (1930): Bolesti i nepriyateli po zhitnite rasteniya v Bulgaria. - Svedeniya po Zemedelieto 11(7/8): 3-54.
Duponchel, M. P. A. J. (1844): Catalogue Méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe distribués en familles, Trius et genres avec l'exposé des caractères sur lesquels ces divisions sont fondées, et l'indication des lieux et des époques où l'on trouve chaque espèce, por servir de complément et de rectification a l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères de France.- Paris.
Eliopoulos, P. A. & C. G. Athanassiou (2004): Seasonal occurrence of dried fig pests and their parasitoids in a fig warehouse in Greece. Conference Paper. Integrated Protection of Stored Products. - IOBC Bulletin **27** (9): 159-171.
Embacher, G. (2000): Kleiner Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands (Insecta: Lepidoptera). - Z. Arge. Österr. Ent. **52**: 65-70, Wien.
Faquaet, M. (2000): *Duponchelia fovealis*, een nieuwe soort voor de Belgische fauna (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). - Phegea **28**:13-14.
Fauster, R. (2014): *Hydriris ornatalis* (Duponchel, 1832) - Erstnachweis für Österreich (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Joannea Zoologie **13**: 157-159, Graz.
Fazekas, I. (1987): Új és ritka Crambinae taxonok a Bakony Hegység faunájában (Microlepidoptera). - Folia Musei Historico-Naturalis Bakonyiensis a Bakonyi Természettidományi Muzeum Kőzleményei **6**: 105-114.
Fazekas, I. (1990): Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Taxonomie von *Agriphila brioniella* (Zerny, 1914) und *A. latistria* (Haworth, 1911). - Nota Lepidopterologica **13** (2-3): 120-128, Dresden.
Fazekas, I. (1991): *Agriphila tolli beieri* Bleszynski, 1955 status novus (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **92** B: 113-119, Wien.

Fazekas, I. (1993): Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli 1763 (Lepidoptera: Crambinae). - Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien **94/95** B: 495-502, Wien.
Fazekas, I. (1994): Az *Agriphila geniculea* Haw. és az *A. tolli* Bl. magyarországi elterjedése (Microlepidoptera: Crambidae). - Folia Histyorico Naturalia Musei Matraensis **19**: 97 - 105.
Fazekas, I. (1995): Die geographische Verbreitung der Art *Agriphila tolli* (Błeszyński, 1952) in Europe (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Nachrichtenb. Bayer. Ent. **44** (3/4): 39-47, München.
Fazekas, I. (2001): A Mátra-vidék Pyraloidea (s. str.) faunája (Microlepidoptera). - Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis **25**: 261-286.
Fazekas, I. (2002): Adatok Magyarország Pyraoidea faunájának ismeretéhez (3.) A *Catoptria confusella* (Staudinger, 1882) magyarországi elterjedése és biológiája (Microlepidoptera: Crambidae). - Folia Historico-Naturalia Musei Matraensis **26**: 279-287.
Fazekas, (2002): Die taxonomische und tiergeographische Revision des Artenpaares *Catoptria confusella* (Staudinger, 1882) und *Catoptria incertella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Quadrifina **5**: 1-16, Wien.
Fazekas, I. (2009): Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans, Nr. 1 (Lepidoptera). - Natura Somogyiensis **15**: 181-194, Somogy County Museums, Hungary.
Fazekas, I (2012): Az *Agriphila latistria* (Haworth, 1811) magyarországi előfordulásáról Review of the Hungarian data of *Agriphila latistria* (Haworth, 1811) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). - Microlepidoptera Hungarica **2**: 2-3, Budapest.
Fazekas, I. (2013): Disjunct distribution of *Evergestis alborivulalis* (Eversmann, 1843) in the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera: Crambidae, Evergestinae). - Natura Somogiensis **23**: 211-220.
Filipović, S. & M. Ščiban (2017): Prilog Poznavanju Faune Leptira (Lepidoptera) Kanjona Sutjeske I Hrčavke [Contribution to the knowledge of butterfly fauna (Lepidotera) in the canyons of Sutjeska and Hrčavka rivers]. - Glasnik Šumarskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Banjoj Luci **26**: 15-22.
Friese, G. (1963): Ein dritter Fundort von *Ostrinia palustralis* (Hb.) in Deutschland, nebst Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Art (Lep.L Pyraustidae). - Entomologische Nachrichten **5**: 71-76, Berlin.
Friese, G. (1967): Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 61. Beitrag. Verzeichnis albanischer Fundorte. - Beiträge zur Entomologie **17** (3/4): 405-434, Goecke & Evers, Krefeld.
Galvagni, E. (1902): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna einiger dalmatinischer Inseln. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **52**: 362-388, Wien.
Galvagni, E. (1909): Die zoologische Reise des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906. B. Spezieller Teil. Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materials. 13. Lepidoptera. - Mitt. Naturwissenschaft. Ver. Uni. Wien **7**: 177-244, Wien.
Galvagni, E. (1910): Sammeltage in den Karawanken und Steiner-Alpen. - Jber.. Wiener ent. Ver. **20**: 147-162, Wien.
Galvagni, E., (1934): Ergänzung zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna von Hvar (Lesina). - Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines auf der Universität Wien **84**: 118-121, Wien.
Galvagni, E., (1935): Griechische Falter, insbesondere über die auf der Griechenlandreise der Universität Wien, Ostern 1933, 8.-23. April beobachteten Schmetterlinge. - Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologischen Vereins **20**: 5-7, Wien.
Ganev, J. (1978): Eine neue *Catoptria*-Unterart aus Bulgarien. (Lep. Crambinae). - Z. Arge. Oesterr. Ent. **34**: 15-16, Wien.
Ganev, J. (1981): Eine neue *Catoptria*-Unterart aus Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich Entomologen **33** (1/2): 15-16, Wien.
Ganev, J. (1982): Subfamilia Nymphulinae Duponchel, 1844 in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae). - Atalanta **13** (3): 224-229, Würzburg. .
Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Habinsel - V. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Nota Lep. **6**(4): 117-118.
Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae (Lepidoptera) der Balkan-Halbinsel. (I) Catoptria gozmanyi BLESZ. casperella n.ssp. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oesterreichischer Entomologen 1982, 34(3/4): 123-125. Wien.
Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Habinsel - V. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Nota Lep. **6** (4): 117-118.
Ganev, J., (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel - II. (Lepidoptera). - Nachrbl. der Bayerischen Entomologen **32**: 23-27, München.
Ganev, J. (1983): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel. III (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). - Nota Lepidopterologica **6** (4): 210-213, Madrid.
Ganev, J. (1984): A contribution to the study of the Pyraloidea of the Balkan peninsula. - Nota Lepidopterologica **7** (1): 39-49.
Ganev, J. (1984b): Three new Crambidae species for the fauna of Bulgaria (Lep. Pyraloidea). - Ent. Gaz. **35**: 19-20, Iver.
Ganev, J. (1985): A list of the Odontiinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) from Bulgaria. - Nota Lep. **8** (3):279-282.
Ganev, J. (1985a): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel - IV. (Lepidoptera). - Nachrbl. der Bayerischen Entomologen **34**: 117-118, München.
Ganev, J. (1985b): Revidierter Katalog der Familie Crambidae in Bulgarien. - Atalanta 16: 169-191, Würzburg.
Ganev, J. (1986): The species from Subfamilia Schoenobiinae (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea) in Bulgaria. - SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterologia **14** (56): 75-79, Madrid.
Ganev, J. (1986a): A Catalogue of Scopariinae in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Entomofauna **7** (20): 281-292, Ansfelden.
Ganev, J. (1986b): Katalog der Unterfamilien Cybalomiinae, Evergestinae, Pyralinae und Peoriinae in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Neue Entomologische Nachrichen 19 (1/2): 99-111, Marktleuthen.
Ganev, J. (1987): On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Entomofauna **8** (4): 41-52, Ansfelden.
Ganev, J. (1987): Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan Habinsel - V. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). - Articulata **II**: 364-366, Universität Münster.
Ganev, J. (1988): Katalog der Unterfamilien Pyraustinae, Euclastinae, Acentropinae und Nachtrag zur Untersuchung der Pyraloidea in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera) (Catalogue of the subfamilies Pyraustinae, Euclastinae, Acentropinae including a supplement of a study of Pyraloidea in Bulgaria). - Stapfia **16**: 85-113, Linz
Ganev, J. & H. Hacker (1984): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H. Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. - Nota Lep. **7** (3): 237-250.
Ganev, J. & H. Hacker (1985-1986): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art, *Euchromius siuxellus* n.sp. - Z. Arge. Österr. Ent. **37**: (3/4): 81-83, Wien.
Garde, P. De la (1899): Mediterranean Lepidoptera. - Entomologist **32**: 8-11.
Gaskin, D. E. (1988): Crambinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Greece with new records. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **100**: 153-162, London.
Gaston J., Oleano I., Revilla, T. & J. M. Marcos (1997): Contribution al Estudio de los Crambinae en el Pais Vasco (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). - Zapateri Revta. Aragon. Ent. **7**: 3-70.
Geister, I. (2005): Brdo pri Kranju, nadzorovano območje naravnih vrednot: 1-43.- MOP, Agencija Republike Slovenije za okolje & JGZ Brdo protokolarne storitve RS.
Ginzberger, A. (1916): Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Scoglien und kleineren Inseln Süddalmatiens. Ergebnisse von zwei im Mai und Juni 1911 und im Juli 1914 mit Unterstützung aus der Erbschaft Treitl Ausgeführten Reisen. 14. Lepidoptera. Nach Bestimmungen von E. Galvagni und Revision einzelner Determinierungen durch H. Rebel. - Denkschriften der mathem.-naturw. **92**: 261- 404 + plates.
Glavendekić, M. (2014): The box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) - new pest in Serbia. - Proceedings of the VII Congress on Plant Protection **2014**: 267-268, Zlatibor.
Goater, B. (1996): Two weeks entomologising in Bulgaria, 12-16 September 1995). - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **108**: 269-284, London.
Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel (2005): Pyraloidea 1: Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae). In Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt (Eds.) Microlepidoptera of Europe **4**. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
Gomboc, S. (2002): Metulji v pokrajini ob reki Muri. In: Gogala A. (Ed.), Narava Slovenije: Mura in Prekmurje, Prirodoslovni muzej Slovenije, Ljubljana, pp. 53-59.
Gomboc, S. (2003): Predlog monitoringa metuljev (Lepidoptera). In: Ferlin, F. & D. Tome (Eds.), Razvoj mednarodno primerljivih kazalcev biotske pestrosti v Sloveniji in nastavitev monitoringa teh kazalcev - na podlagi izkušenj iz gozdnih ekosistemov (Končno poročilo - posebni del II, CRP projekt 2001-2003), Gozdarski inštitut Slovenije: 47-64, Ljubljana.
Gomboc, S. (2005): Pregled gospodarsko pomembnih vrst metuljev (Lepidoptera) v severovzhodni Sloveniji. In: Maček, J. (Ed.): Zbornik predavanj in referatov s 6. slovenskega posvetovanja o varstvu rastlin, Zreče, 4.- 6. marec 2003, Društvo za varstvo rastlin,

355-382, Ljubljana.
Gomboc, S. & L. Milevoj (1994): *Chrysoteuchia culmella culmella* L. (Lep., Crambidae, Pyralidae, Crambinae) a possible pest of grasslands in central Europe. - Zb. Bioteh. fak. Univ. Ljubl. **63**: 213-221, Ljubljana.
Gomboc, S. (1999): Preliminary results of Lepidoptera fauna investigations in Prekmurje (NE Slovenia). - Ent. Croatica **4** (1/2): 29-55, Zagreb.
Gomboc, S. & D. Klenovšek (2013): First record of *Euchromius ocelleus* (Haworth, 1811) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Slovenia. - Acta Entomologica Slovenica **21**: 77-79, Ljubljana.
Gomboc, S., Klenovšek, D. & T. H. Oršanič (2013): Research of Lepidoptera fauna as one of the basis for the biodiversity management in the Kozjanski Park. 5th Symposium for Research in Protected Areas, 10 to 12 June 2013, Mittersill, Slovenia. Conference Volume: 231-235, Mittersill.
Gozmány, L. A. (1982): Records of the Lepidoptera of Greece based on the collections of G. Christensen and L. Gozmány: 1, Pyraloidea except Phycitida and Symmocidae. Autumnal Microlepidoptera. - Ann. Musei Goulandris **5**: 171-178.
Gozmány, L. A. (1985): Eine Berichtigung (in Lepidoptrea: Pyralidae: Crambinae). - Nota Lep. **8** (3): 283-285.
Gozmány, L. A. (1985): Records of the Lepidoptera of Greece based on the collections of G. Christensen and L. Gozmány: XII Phycitidae. - Ann. Musei Goulandris **7**: 369-373.
Gozmány, L. A. & E. Acs (1990): Records of the Lepidoptera of Greece based on the collections of G. Christensen and L. Gozmány: XVI. Autumnal Microlepidoptera. - Annals Musei Goulandris **8**: 255-262.
Gözüaçik, C. & E. Atay (2016): A new pest: Rush veneer, *Nomophila noctuella* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) on alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) and its larval parasitoids in Iğdır province of Turkey [Iğdır ilinde yoncada (*Medicago sativa* L.) yeni bir zararlı, *Nomophila noctuella* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) ve larva parazitoitleri]. - Türk. entomol. bült **6** (4): 321-326.
Graves, P. P. (1926): Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **38**: 152-158 & 165-170, London.
Guenée, A. (1845): Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus, Sive Pyrales. Tortrices Tineae et Alucitae Linnaei, Secundum Novum Naturalemque Ordinem Dispositae, Nominibus genuinis restitutis, synomimia accuratae elucidata, locus indicalis, Novisque Speciebus aut Larvis brevi descriptus. Paris.
Gumhalter, D., Kučinić, M., Vajdić, M., Perović, T., Fixa, D. P. & G. Lukać (2018): New records of crambid moth *Euclasta splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Croatia with notes on Pyraloidea fauna from the Neretva Valey. - Natura Croatica **27** (1): 225-232, Zagreb.
Habeler, H. (1998): Neue und berkenswerte Arten für die Schmetterlingsfauna Kroatiens von der Insel Krk. - Entomologica Croatica **3**: 33- 44, Zagreb.
Habeler, H. (1999): Lepidopterologische Nachrichten aus der Steiermark, 17 (Lepidoptera). - Joannea Zool. **1**: 13-19, Klagenfurt
Habeler, H. (2003): Lepidopterologische Nachrichten aus der Steiermark, 19, mit Funddaten von Slowenien und dem Adriaraum (Lepidoptera). - Joannea Zool. **5**: 35-47, Graz.
Habeler, H. (2010): Drei fur Slowenien neue Schmetterlings-Arten aus den Gattungen *Caloptilia*, *Catoptria* und *Earias* (Lepidoptera: Gracillatriidae, Pyralidae Crambinae und Noctuidae). - Acta ent. Slovenica **18** (1): 66-70, Ljubljana.
Habeler, H. & S. Gomboc (2005): Bemerkenswerte Schmetterlingsfunde aus Slowenien mit Erstnachweisen. - Acta Ent. Slovenica **13** (1): 29-52, Zagreb.
Hacker, H. (1986): Anmerkungen zu zwei Arbeiten von Ganev und Hacker zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei in der Z. d.Arb.Gem. Oster. Ent. und in Nota lepid. - Z. Arb.Gem. Öster. Ent. **38** (1/2): 62, Wien.
Hafner, M. (1925): Alpski varstveni park v Dolini sedmerih jezer. - Geogr. vestn. **1**: 62-65.
Hampson, G. F. (1901): New Palaearctic Pyralidae. - Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London **1900**: 369-370, London.
Hampson, G. F. (1917): A classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. - Novitates Zoologicae **24**: 17-58.
Hartig, F. (1941): Neue Microlepidopteren. - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **31**(1): 154-163 + plates, München.
Hartig, F., (1953): Due nuove specie di Crambus (Lep.: Pyralid.). - Boll. Assoc. Romana di Ent. **8** (1-4): 14-17, Bukarest.
Hering, E. M. (1893): Mémoires sur les Lepidoptéres. - Entomologische Zeitung Stettin **54**: 387-411, Stettin.
Hoffmann, E. (1917): Ein kleiner Beitrag zum Schmetterlingsfauna von Kärnten und Krain: 2. Teil: Spinner bis Kleinschmetterlinge. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. **27**: 89-109, Wien.
Hoffmann, F. (1911): Bericht über einen lepidopterologischen Ausflug ins steirische Unterland (3. bis 7. Juli 1910). - Jber.. Wiener ent. Ver. **21**: 79-84, Wien.
Hoffmann, F. (1915): Bericht über einen weiteren lepidopterologischen Ausflug ins steirische Unterland (16. bis 24. Juni 1914). Jber.. Wiener ent. Ver. **25**: 69-81, Wien.
Höfner, G. (1895): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna der Petzen. - Jb. Naturhist. Landesmus. Kärnten **23**: 74-83, Klagenfurt.
Höfner, G. (1909-1922.): Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens. - Jb. nat.hist. Landesmuseums von Kärnten **27**: 179-416; **28**: 1-120; **29**: 1-118; Carinthia II: 18-46 (1911), 19-21 (1915), 64-65 (1918), 85-94 (1922), Klagenfurt.
Hornig, J. V.,(1854): Ein lepidopterologischer Besuch der Alpen Mangert und Rombon in Istrien. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **4**: 177-184, Wien.
Horvatić, J. (2002): Park Prirode Kopački rit - Plan Upravljanja Parkom Prirode Kopački Rit. Sektorska studija Biodiverzitet. Ministarstvo zaštite okoliša i prostornog uređenja: 1-344. Zagreb (in Croatian with English abstract)
Hoshizaki, S., Washimori, R., Kubota, S.-I., Frolov, A. N., Kageyama, D., Gomboc, S., Ohno, S., Tatsuki, S. & Y. Ishikawa (2008): Limited variation in mitochondrial DNA of maize-associated *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Russia, Turkey and Slovenia. - Eur. J. Ent.. **105**: 545-552.
Hrnčić, S, Radonjić, S. & T. Perović (2017): The Impact of Alien Horticultural Pests on Urban Landscape in the Southern Part of Montenegro. - Acta Zoologica Bulgarica Suppl. **9**: 191-202, Sofia.
Hrnčić, S, Radonjić, S. & T. Perović (2017): An impact of alien horticultural pests on urban landscape in the southern part of Montenegro. 7th ESENIAS Workshop with Scientific Conference. Networking and Regional Cooperation. Towards Invasive Alien Species Prevention and Management in Europe. Networking and Regional Cooperation, 28-30 March 2017, Sofia, Bulgaria. Book of Abstracts.
Hubenov, Z., Beshkovsi, V., Josifov, M., Popov, A., Kumanski, K., Sakalian, V., Abadjiev, S., Vidinova, Y. & T. Lyubomirov (2000): In Sakalian, M., (Ed.) Biological Diversity of the Central Balkan National Park. United States Agency for International Development.
Huemer, P. & G. Tarmann (1989): *Udea carniolica* n.sp. - eine neue Pyraliden-Art aus den Süd- und Südostalpen (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Z. Arge. österr. Ent. **40** (3/4): 83-90, Wien.
Huemer, P., Krpač, V., Plössl, B. & G. Tarmann (2011): Contribution to the fauna of Lepidoptera of the Mavrovo National Park (Republic of Macedonia). - Acta Entomological Slovenica 1**9** (2): 169-186, Ljubljana.
Iamandei, M. (2010): *Diaphania perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) a new pest of *Buxus* spp. in Romania. - Lucrări ştiintifice USAMVB, Series B **54**: 787-793, Bucharest
Ileršič, J., Milevoj, L., Carnelutti, J. & J. Maček (1988): Primerjalne favnistične raziskave metuljev na posestvu Pšata in njihova uporabnost. - Zb. Bioteh. fak. Univ. Ljubl. **51**: 187-198, Ljubljana.
Isaakides, C. A. (1941): Τα ενδιαφεροντα την ελληνικην γεωργιαν εντομα και παρατηρησεισ επ'αυτων [Interesting Greek agriculture insects and some remarks on them]. - Proceedings of the Academy of Athens **16**: 238-263, Athen. [In Greek.]
Jakšić, P. (2016): Tentative Check List of Serbian Microlepidoptera. - Ecologica Montenegrina **7**: 33-258, Podgorica.
Jakšić, P. (2016): Doprinos poznavanju faune noćnih leptira (Insecta: Lepidoptera) spomenika prirode „Zvezdarska šuma" u Beogradu. [A contribution to the knowledge of the moths fauna (Insecta: Lepidoptera) of the Zvezdara forest nature monument]. - Zaštita prirode/Nature Conservation **66** (2): 35-40. Beograd.
Jakšić, P. (2016): Prilog poznavanju invazivnih vrsta insekata u Srbiji [Contribution to the knowledge of invasive insect species in Serbia]. - Šumarstvo (**1-2**): 159-168, Beograd. [In Serbian, English summary.]
Jakšić, P. & L. Mihailović (1996): The Fauna of Durmitor, 5: Lepidoptera (Insecta): additions and corrections. - Crnogorska akademija nauka I umjetnosti, Posebna izdanja, knjuga 32, Odjeljenje prirodnih, knjiga **18**, Pogorica.
Jež, M. & T. Lesar (2008): Poročilo o preučevanju nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera) v Zgornji Ščavnici v Slovenskih goricah. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Ščavnica 2008. - Zveza za tehnično kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 39-42, Ljubljana
Jež, M. & T. Lesar (2009): Poročilo o proučevanju nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera) v Sveti Trojici v Slovenskih Goricah. In: Štajnbaher,

S.. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Ščavnica 2009 Sveta Trojica v Slovenskih Goricah. - Zveza za tehnično kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 39-44, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2003a): Poročilo o nočnem lovu metuljev (Lepidoptera) pri Negovskem jezeru. In Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Ščavnica 2002, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije. - Gibanje znanost mladini: pp. 53-60, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2003b): Poročilo o raziskovanju metuljev na Formili. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Makole 2002, Zveza za tehnično kulturo. - Gibanje znanost mladini: 117-125, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2004): Poročilo o lovu metuljev (Lepidoptera) pri Žetalah v Halozah. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Makole 2003, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije. - Gibanje znanost mladini: 99-105, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2005a.): Poročilo o proučevanju metuljev (Lepidoptera) na Strojni. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Mislinja 2004, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije. - Gibanje znanost mladini: 101-109, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2005b): Poročilo o proučevanju metuljev (Lepidoptera) pri Makolah v Halozah. In: Štajnbaher, S. (Ed.), Mladinski raziskovalni tabor Makole 2004, Zveza za tehniško kulturo Slovenije. - Gibanje znanost mladini: 103-111,, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Lesar, T. & S. Sever (2007): Poročilo o preučevanju nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera). In: Polajnar, J. (Ed.), Raziskovalni tabor študentov biologije Lovrenc na Pohorju 2005. - Društvo študentov biologije: 66-72, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Zakšek, V., Štanta, R., Zadravec, B. &R. Verovnik (2015): Favna nočnih metuljev (Lepidoptera) na izbranih osvetljenih cerkvah v Sloveniji (Moth fauna (Lepidoptera) at selected illuminated churches in Slovenia). - Natura Sloveniae **17** (2): 17-45, Ljubljana.
Jež, M., Kastelik, M. & J. Kamin (2015): *Spoladea recurvalis* (Fabricius, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), nova vrsta metulja v Sloveniji. - Acta Entomological Slovenica **23** (2): 135-138, Ljubljana.
Joachimow, D. (1897): Beitrag zur Insektenfauna des Rilogebirges. - Period. Ztschr. **58**: 22-29, Sophia [in Bulgarian].
Kačirek, A. (2007): Dva Nové Druhy Zavíječů (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) v Podorlicku. - Orlické Hory a Podorlicko **14**: 228 - 230.
Karsholt, O. & J. Razowski (1996): The Lepidoptera of Europe: a distributional checklist. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
Kasy, F. (1956): Ergebnisse einer lepidopterologischen Sammel - und Studienreise nach Ochrid in Westtmazedonien im Sommer 1955. - Arge. Osterr. Ent. **1956**: 3-6, Wien.
Kasy, F. (1957): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus der Trteskaschlucht bei Skopje in Westmazedonien. - Ent.Nachrbl. **4** (4): 1-4, Wien.
Kasy, F. (1961): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micro- und Macroheteroceren - Fauna Westmazedoniens. - Z. Arge. öster. Ent. **13** (3): 65 -82 [69-72 for Pyraloidea], Wien.
Kasy, F. (1975): Korrekturen und Bemerkungen zur Bearbeitung der Gattung *Nyctegretis* Zeller in Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, BD, 4 (Lepidopt., Pyralidea, Phycitinae). - Z. Arge. Osterr. Ent. **26** (2/4): 51-60, Wien.
Kazimierczak, J. (2009): Moths and butterfies (Lepidoptera) found in the area of the Mljet National Park - results of the research performed in 2006. - Natura Croatica **18** (2): 443-447, Zagreb.
Khramov, P. (2018): http://insecta.pro/taxonomy/9207
Klima, A., (1937): Pyralididae:Subfam.: Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. In Bryk, F. (Ed.). Lep. Cat.Part **84**: Junk, Gravenhage.
Klima, A. (1939): Pyralidae: Subfam.: Pyraustinae 1. In Bryk, F. (Ed.) - Lepidopterorum Catalogus **25**, Junk, Gravenhage.
Klimesch, J. (1942): Uber Microlepidopteren-Ausbeuten aus der Gegend von Zaton bei Gravosa (Süddalmatien). - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **32** (2/3): 347- 398, München.
Klimesch, J. (1960): Zur Verbreitung der Arten der *Catoptria myella* HB.- Gruppe (Lep., Crambidae) im Linzer Gebiet und in Ober-Osterr. - Naturkundl. Jb. Stadt Linz **6**: 295-297, Linz.
Klimesch, J. (1968): Die Lepidopteren Jugoslawisch Mazedoniens. IV: Microlepidoptera. Posebno Izdanie. - Prirodonaucen Muzej Skopje **5**: 1-203, Skopje.
Knjaz, M. (2017): Dnevni i Noćni Leptiri Dugog Otoka [Butterflies and Moths of Dugi Otok]. - Undergraduate Thesis, University of Zagreb.
Koçak, A. O. & M. Kemal (2009): Revised Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. - Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara. Priamus, Supplement **17**: 1-253.
Koçak, A. O. & S. Seven (1991): Faunistische Notizen über Türkish-Thrazien Lepidopteren.- Centre for Ecological Studies Ankara: Miscellaneous Papers number **10**: 4-12.
Koren, T. (2018): Diversity of moths (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) in the surroundings of of the Bednja River, Varaždin county, northern Croatia. - Natura Croatica **27** (1): 111-141, Zagreb.
Koren, T. & M. Črne (2012): The first record of the Box Tree Moth, *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) in Croatia. - Natura Croatica **21**(2): 507-510, Zagreb.
Koren, T. (2012): The westernmost record of *Euclasta splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Europe. - Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne **81**: 331-334.
Koren, T., Vukotić, K. & Črne (2015): Diversity of the moth fauna (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) of a wetland Forest: A case study from Motovun Forest, Istria, Croatia. - Periodicum Biologorum **117** (3): 399-414.
Koren, T. & M. Zadravec (2018): The grass moths (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) new to the fauna of Croatia. - **27** (1): 239-242, Zagreb.
Kovachev, S., Stoichev, S. & V. Hainadjieva (1999): The zoobenthos of several lakes along the Northern Bulgarian Black Sea Coast. - Lauterbornia **35**: 33-38.
Kovács, Z. & S. Kovács (2001): New records of Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) to the fauna of Romania. - Ent.. Rom. **6**: 53-54, Bukarest.
Krčmar, S. (2014): List of insect fauna (Insecta) of Kopački Rit Nature Park (NE Croatia). [Kopački Rit Tabiat Parkı (NE Hırvatistan) böcek faunasının (Insecta) listesi]. - Türk. ent. bült. **4** (1): 15-39.
Kurz, M. & L. Horvat (2010): New and interesting Lepidoptera from the Balkans (Serbia, Croatia, Bosnoa and Montenegro). - Mitt. Haus der Natur **18**: 51-55, Salzburg.
Lattin, G. De (1951): Turkische Lepidopteren-II. - Istanbul Universitesi Fen Fakultesi Mecmuasi (Ser. B) **16** (1): 45-73.
Lederer, J. (1863): Verzeichnis der von Herrn Johann und Frau Ludmilla Haberhauer 1861 und 1862 bei Varna in Bulgarien und Sliven in Rumelien gesammelten Lepidopteren. - Wien Ent. Monatsschrift VII: 17-27; 40-47, t. 1; Figs 1-13. [= Directory of the Lepidoptera collected by Mr Johann and his wife Ludmilla Haberhauer in 1861 and in 1862 near Varna in Bulgaria and Sliven in Rumelia], Wien.
Leraut, P. (2013): Moths of Europe **3**. Zygaenids, Pyralids 1. - NAP Editions.
Leraut, P. (2014): Moths of Europe **4**: Pyralids 2. - NAP Editions.
Lesar, T. (2004): Weitere bedeutsame Schmetterlingsfunde aus Štajersko in Slowenien (Lepidoptera). - Joannea Zool. **6**: 149-174.
Lesar, T. & H. Habeler (2005): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kleinschmetterlinge (microlepidoptera) von Stajersko und Korosko in Slowenien [A contribution to the knowledge of microlepidoptera of Stajerska and Koroska regions of Slovenia]. - Natura Sloveniae **7** (2): 75-108, 103 & 104 [3 - 127], Ljubljana.
Lesar, T. & H. Habeler (2007): Lepidopterologie in Štajersko. - Joannea Zool. **9**: 21-44.
Lesar, T. & H. Habeler (2009): Prispevek k poznavanju metuljev (Lepidoptera) Slovenije II: nove vrste metuljčkov (Microlepidoptera). - Nat. Slov. 11 (2): 39-60, Ljubljana.
Lesar, T, Habeler, H. & E. Arenberger (2009): Prispevek k poznavanju metuljev (lepidoptera) slovenije ii: nove vrste metuljčkov (microlepidoptera) [Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Slovenia II: Species of microlepidoptera new to Slovenia]. - Natura Sloveniae **11**(2): 39-60, Ljubljana.
Lesar, T. & M. Govedič (2010): Checklist of Slovenian Microlepidoptera. - Natura Sloveniae **12** (1): 35-153, , Ljubljana.
Levy, J. (1970): Zur Schmetterlingsfauna der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste. - Ent. Nachr. Ber. **14**: 95-96, Dresden.
Lichtenberger, F. (1989): Erinnerungen an Krk. - Steyrer Entomologenrunde **23**: 24 - 28, Graz.
Lindberg, L. (1955): Notes sur les Grottes de la Grèce. - Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium **3**: 56.
Liška, J. & J. Skyva (2000): Raziskave favne metuljev v Triglavskem narodnem parku. - Triglav. razgl. **4** (8): 3-15.
Maček, J. (1976): Untersuchungen zur hyponomologischen Fauna Sloweniens. II. - Acta ent. Jugoslavica **12** (1/2): 59-65.
Maček, J. (1999): Hiponomološka favna Slovenije [Hyponomologische Fauna Sloweniens]. - Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Razred za naravoslovne vede, Dela **37**: 1-385, Ljubljana.MALLY, R., HUEMER, P. & NUSS, M. (2018). Deep intraspecific DNA barcode splits and hybridisation in the Udea alpinalis group (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Crambidae) – an integrative revision. - Zookeys 746: 51-90.
Mann, J. (1854): Aufzählungen der Schmetterlinge, gesammelt auf einer Reise im Auftrage des k. k. Zoologischen Museums nach Oberkrain und dem Küstenlande, in den Monaten Mai und Juni 1854, als Beitrag zur Fauna des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. - Verhand. Zoolog. - Botan. Ges. Wien **4**: 515-596, Wien.
Mann, J. (1857): Verzeichniss der in Jahr 1853 in der Gegend von Fiume gesammelten Schmetterlinge. - Wiener Ent Monatschrift **1**(6):

161-189 [170 - 173 for Pyraloidea], Wien.
Mann, J. (1866): Aufzählung der im Jahre 1865 in der Dobrudscha gesammelten Schmetterlinge. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien: 321 - 360 + plates, Wien.
Mann, J. (1867): Schmetterlinge gesammelt im J. 1866 um Josefsthal in der Croat. Militärgrenze. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien: 63-76 + plate, Wien.
Mann, J. (1869): Lepidopteren gesammelt während dreier Reisen nach Dalmatien in den Jahren 1850, 1862 und 1869. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. **19**: 371-388, Wien.
Mann, J. (1870): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Raibl in Ober-Kärnten. - Verhand. Zoolog. - Botan. Ges. Wien **20**: 39-44, Wien.
Markovich, A. (1910): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Rhodopen. - Travaux de la Société bulgare des sciences naturelles 4: 80-92, Sofia (In Bulgarian).
Matošević, D. (2013): Box Tree Moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*, Lepidoptera; Crambidae), New Invasive Pest in Croatia. - South-east European Forestry **4** (2): 89-94, Zagreb.
Matthew, G. F. (1881): List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Gallipoli, Turkey, in 1878. - Ent. Monthl. Mag. **17/18**: 10-13; 29-32; 92-100, London.
Mavus, H. T. & Z. Okyar (2017): Trakya Bölgesi Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Crambidae) Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması. Faunistic and Taxonomic Studies on the Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Crambidae) Species of Turkish Thrace. Environmental Conservation & Biodiversity. XIII Congress of Ecology and Environment with international participation.
Mihajlović, L. J. (1978): First contribution to the knowledge of the superfamily Pyraloidea in Serbia. - Journal of Serbian Entomology **2**: 177-201 [translation from Cyrillic], Belgrad.
Mihajlović, L. J., Zečević, M. & P. Jakšić (1991): Pyralidae. In: Nonveiller, G. (Ed) Fauna Durmitora - Crnogorska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, Titograd **4**: 243-275.
Mihaljević, M., Getz, D., Tadić, Z., Živanović, B., Gucunski, D., Topić, J., Kalinović, I. & J. Mikuska (1999): Kopački rit Research Survey and Bibliography. - Hazu, Zavod za Znanstveni rad u Osijeku: 1-188 (in Croatian with English, German and Hungarian abstract), Osijek.
Misja, K. (1987): Të Dhëna Paraprake për Flatralusporët e Vegjël (Microlepidoptera) të Vendit Tonë [Some data about the Lepidoptera of our Country]. - Bulletin I Shkëncave Natyrore **3**: 61-65.
Moucha, J. (1963): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus Albanien. - Entomologisches Nachrbl. (N.F.) **10** (1): 5-7, Berlin.
Moucha, J. (1963): Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus Albanien. - Entomologisches Nachrbl. (N.F.) **10** (2): 12-16, Berlin.
Moucha, J. (1966): Příspěvek k faunistice Černomořského pobřeží bulharska (Insecta, Lepidoptera)/Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste (Insecta, Lepidoptera). - Časopis Českého museum **135** (4): 209-211, Praha. [In Czech, German summary.]
Načeski, S., Sotirovski, K., Papazova, I. & N. Nikolov (2015): Report of the status of plant diseases and pests in the natural and newly established forest plantations in R. Macedonia for 2014. - Skopje: UKIM, Sumarski fakultet: 24-25.
Nándor, U. (1903): A magyar lepke-fauna bővülése. - Rovartani lapok **10** (4): 67-69; (5): 93-97.
Nuss, M. (2005): Scopariinae. In Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel, Pyraloidea 1: Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae). - Microlepidoptera of Europe **4**. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
Obraztsov, N. S. (1952): Zur Revision der *Synaphe*-Arten der *moldavica*- und *bombycalis*- Gruppe (Lepid., Pyralididae). - Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft **42**: 87-110, München.
Obretenchev, D., Tzvetkov, D., Atanassov, A. & A. Obretencheva (1997): Harmful arthropods in the storaged herbs, drugs and spices in Bulgarian warehouses. - Acta Entomologica Bulgarica **3** (3/4): 33-39, Sofia.
Okyar, Z. & N. Aktac (2007): Heteroceran Fauna of Gokceada and Bozcaada (North Aegean Islands, Turkey), with a new record of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), and biogeographical analyses. - Entomological News [of the American Entomological Society] **6** (1): 263-335.
Osthelder, L. (1941): Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **31** (2): 365-370 + plates, München
Ostojić, I., Zovko, M., Petrović, D. & D. Elez (2015): New records of box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) in Bosnia and Herzegovina. - Works of the Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences, University of Sarajevo **60** (65): 139-143, Sarajevo.
Karanikola, P., Vazakidis, D., Tampakis, A. & E. Leivadara (2017): The entomofauna on the cones of *Picea abies* in a managed Rhodope mountain forest. In Lytra, I. &P. Dionysios Perdikis (eds.), 17th Pan-Hellenic Entomological Congress - Abstract Book.
Palm, E. (2012): Sjældne og sjældent afbildede Phycitidae (Pyralidae) del 2: Rare or rarely pictured species of Phycitidae (Pyralidae). - Lepidoptera: **10** (4): 140-158. Copenhagen.
Palm, E. (2012a): Sjældne og sjældent afbildede Phycitidae (Pyralidae) del 1: Rare or rarely pictured species of Phycitidae (Pyralidae). - Lepidoptera: **10** (3): 97-114. Copenhagen.
Pastorális, G. & F. Slamka (2015): A *Phycita torrenti* Agenjo, 1962 előfodulása Magyarországon Occurrence of *Phycita torrenti* Agenjo, 1962 in Hungary (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Phycitinae). - Microlepidoptera Hungarica **8**: 23-28, Budapest.
Petersen, G., Friese, G. & G. Rinnhoffer (1973): Beiträge zur Insektfauna der DDR. - Beit. Ent. **23** (1): 4 -55, Berlin.
Phillips, J. W., & A. J. Pickles (2007): Lepidoptera in Slovenia: A lepidopterist's account of the society's field expedition to Slovenia in 2003. - Br. J. ent. nat. hist. **20** (1): 7-19.
Plant, C. W. (2013): Progress in recording the Pyraloidea of Bulgaria: some preliminary data. - The Pyraloid Planet. - A newsletter for the Pyraloidea fans. **7**: 2-3.
Plant, C. W. (2016): An annotated, systematic, synonymic and distributional checklist of the Pyraloidea of Bulgaria. - Neue Entomologische Nachrichten **72**: 1-351, Marktleuthen.1
Plant, C. W. & F. Slamka (2016): Re-examination and revision of Zeller's original concept of *Phycita metzneri* (Zeller, 1846) and description of *Phycita cryptica* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **128**: 28-40, London.
Plant, C. W., Beshkov, S., Jakšić, P. & Nahirnić, A. (2017): A contribution to knowledge of the Balkan Lepidoptera. Some Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera: Crambidae & Pyralidae) encountered recently in southern Serbia, Montenegro, The Republic of Macedonia and Albania. - Publication in Natural Sciences **7** (2): 1-27, University Thought.
Plant, C. W., Fraser, D. & L. Gorman (2003): A week's mothing in Bulgaria, with six species of Lepidoptera new to the Bulgarian fauna. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **115**: 131-144, London.
Płóciennik, M., Pawlikiewicz, P. & K. Pabis (2009): *Palpita vitrealis* (Rossi, 1794) and *Lygephila craccae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) - Lepidoptera new for the fauna of Albania. - J. Ent. Res. Soc. **11** (2): 39-41.
Poltavsky, A.n., Sinev, S.yu. & A.yu. Matov (2013): New data on Pyraloidea and Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) rare species distribution basing on materials from Rostov Region (Russia). - Caucasian Entomological Bulletin **9** (2): 283-291.
Popescu-Gorj, A. (1959): Date Noi Asupra Lepidopterelor din Dobragea. - Studii si Cercetari Biologie. Seria Biologie Animala **11**: 7-19.
Popescu-Gorj, A. (1964): Catalogue de la collection de Lépidoptères "Prof. A. Ostrogovich" du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle „Grigore Antipa": 72-94. - Bucharest.
Popescu-Gorj, A. (1964): *Euchromius bleszynskiellus* nova sp. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). - Zeit. Wiener Ent. Ges. **49** (1): 13–14, 2 figs., Wien.
Popescu-Gorj, A. (1967): Données nouvelles pour la connaisance de la Faune de Lépidoptères du Delta du Danube (Ile de Letea). - Roumanie. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. „Gr. Antipa" **7**: 285-293 & plates.
Popescu-Gorj, A. (1968): *Chilo antipai* nova sp. et nouvelles espèces de Crambinae (Lepidoptera) pour la faune de la Roumanie. - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **8**: 845-850 + 1 pl., Bucuresti.
Popescu-Gorj, A. (1970): Nouvelles données pour la connaissance de Lépidoptères de Sulina et du „grind" Caraorman (Delta du Danube). - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **10**: 91-102, 1 pl, 1-5 figs, Bucuresti.
Popescu-Gorj, A. & M. Brataşanu (1979): Données sur la présence en Roumanie de quelques espèces rares de lépidoptères. - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **20** (1): 265-279, figs. 1-24, Bucuresti.
Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu (1977): Revision of the genus *Euclasta* (Lepidoptera Pyraustinae), a taxonomic and zoogeographic study. - Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **18**: 157-246, Bucuresti.
Popescu-Gorj, A. & I. Draghia (1966): Données nouvelles pour la connaisance de la Faune de Lépidoptères du sud de lad Dobroudja. - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **7**: 285 - 293 & plates, Bucuresti.
Popescu-Gorj, A. & I. Draghia (1974): Ord. Lepidoptera l'entomofaune du "Grind" Saraturile - St. Gheorghe (Delta du Danube). - Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle „Grigore Antipa" **14**: 157-173, Bucuresti.

Popović, B., Tanasković, S., Gvozdenac, S. & S. Vuković (2015): Kukuruzni plamenac, *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) kao štetočina [The European Corb-borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) as a pest]. - Zbornik radova **20** (22): 555-562.
Prohaska, K. (1922): Kleinschmetterlinge von Pola. - Z. Österr. Ent. Ver. **7**: 32-3, Wien.
Prohaska, K. & F. Hoffmann (1924-1929.): Die Schmetterlinge Steiermarks VIII-X. - Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark **60**: 35-113, **63**: 164-198, **64/65**: 272-321, Graz.
Pulitika, T. (2000): Characteristics of the Fauna of Moths in Kopački rit. - MSc Thesis, J J Strossmayer University of Osijek, Osijek, Croatia, 29 pp (in Croatian with English abstract).
Ragonot, E. L. (1887): Diagnoses d'éspèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes - Ann. Soc. ent. France, ser. 6, **7**: 225-260. Paris.
Ragonot, E. L. (1891): Classification des Pyralites. Sous-fam. Pyralidinae. - Ann. Soc. ent. France **40**: 113-212, Paris.
Ragonot, E. L. (1893): Monographie des Phycitinae et des Galleriinae. In N. M. Romanoff (Ed.). - Mem. Lép. **7**: i-lvi, 1-658, pl. 1-23. St. Petersburg.
Ragonot, E. L. (1901): Monographie des Phycitinae et des Galleriinae. Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères Rediges par N. M. Romanoff. VIII avec 14 Planches. - Poloriées, St. Pétersbourg.
Raineri, V., Bonechi, F., Caracciolo, D., Cresta, P. & M. Mariotti (2017): *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) and the threats for the Nature 2000 Habitat 5110 in Liguria (Nw-Italy). - Boll. Mus. Ist. Biol. Univ. Genova **79**: 215-236, Genua.
Rákosy, L. & C. Wieser (2000): Das Macin Gebirge (Rumänien, Nord-Dobrudscha). - Carinthia II: **190/110**: 7-116, Klagenfurt.
Rákosy, L., Goia, M. & Z. Kovács (2003): Catalogul Lepidopterelor României Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge Rumäniens. - Societatea Lepidopterologică Romană, Cluj-Napoca.
Rakosy, L. (1998): Die endemischen Lepidopteren Rumäniens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). - Stapfia **55**: 257 - 280, Linz.
Ramel, J.-M. & J.-P. Rossi (2013): Geographical range of *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) [Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Spilomelinae] and its recent expansion in France. XVIII European Congress of Lepidopterology, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria. - Abstract Book: 70-71. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia.
Rebel, H. (1891): Beitrag zur Microlepidopteren. Fauna Dalmatiens. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **41**: 610-639, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1895): Verzeichniss der von Dr. E. Sturany im Jahre 1895 in Croatien gesammelten Lepidopteren. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **45**: 390-392, Wien
Rebel, H. (1902): Lepidopteren aus Morea. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift **47**: 291-314, Berlin.
Rebel, H. (1903): Studien uber die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. - Ann. Nat.Hist. Mus. Wien **18**: 123-347, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1904): Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer. II. Bosnien und Herzogowina (Tafel IV, V). - Ann. Naturhistorischen Museums Wien **19**: 97-377, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1905): Verzeichnis der in der Umgebung Konstantinopels gesammelten Lepidopteren. - Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmus. **20**: 218-219, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1905-1910.): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Triglav und der Črna Prst in Krain. - Jber.. Wiener Ent. Ver. 1**6**:53-73, **17**: 33-60, **18**: 123-144, 21: 111-147, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1906-11): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Triglav und der Crna Prst in Krain. - Jber.. Wiener Ent. Ver. **16**: 53-73; **17**: 33-60; **18**: 123-144; **2**1: 111-147, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1907): Neue Palaearctische Microheteroceren. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **19** (1): 227-242, Dresden.
Rebel, H. (1910): Beitrag1 zur Lepidopterenfauna der Ionischen Inseln. - Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **60**: 418-431, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1911): Die Lepidopterenfauna von Herkulesbad und Orsova. - Ann. Natuh. Mus. Wien **25**: 253-430, pl. VII, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1911): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. **1910**. 21: 97-110, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1912): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. I Nachtrag. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. 1911 **22**: 227-240, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1912): Versammlung der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. - Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **62**: 12-15, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1913): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. II Nachtrag. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. 1912 **23**: 177-205, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1913): Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer. III. Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. - Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien **28**: 281-334, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1914): Lepidopteren aus dem Gebiete des Monte Maggiore in Istrien. III Nachtrag. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. 1913 **24**: 25-35, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1914): Lepidopteren aus dem nordalbanisch-montenegrenischen Grenzgebiete. - Sitzb. mathem.-naturw. kl. 123: 1111-1128, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1914): Über die Lepidopterenfauna von Brioni grande. - Jber.. Wien. Ent. Ver. **24**: 181-201, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1914): Zur Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens. XVIII und XIX Jber.icht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Orientvereines: 37-43.
Rebel, H. (1916): Versammlung der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. - Beitrag zur Lepidopteranfauna Bulgariens. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **66**: (36)-(46), Wien.
Rebel, H. (1917): Lepidopteren aus Neumontenegro. - Sitzungsber. der Akad. Wissenschaf. Wien **126**: 765-813, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1917): Neue Lepidopterenfunde in Nordalbanien, Mazedonien und Serbien. XXI. und XXII. - Jber.icht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Orientvereins (früher Gesellschaft zur Förderung der naturhistorischen Erforschung des Orients in Wien) über die Jahre 1915 und 1916: 17 - 24.
Rebel, H. (1918): Lepidopteren aus Mittelalbanien. - Z. Oesterr. Ent. Ver. **86** (9): 85-88, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1924): Lepidopterologische Nachträge zu einigen ostmediterranen Insularfaunen. - Jber.. Wien.Ent. Ver. **30**: 37-49, Wien.
Rebel, H. ([1931]1934): Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). - Denkschriften / Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse **103**: 37-161, text-figs 1-10, pl. 1, figs1-21, 1 map. Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, A.-G.
Rebel, H. (1932): Griechische Lepidopteren. - Z. österr. Ent. Ver. **17**(8): 55 [53-56], Wien.
Rebel, H. (1933): Griechische Lepidopteren II. - Z. österr. Ent. Ver. **18**: 91, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1933): Lepidopteren von den Agäischen Inseln. - Z. Oesterr. Ent. Ver. **19**: 62-66, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1934): Griechische Lepidopteren III. - Z. Osterr. Ent. Ver. **19**: 55 - 56; 63 - 66, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1935): Lepidopteren von den Agäischen Inseln. - Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse **144**: 253-262, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1936): Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Dodekanesreise von O. Wettstein 1935. (Mit Subvention der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Zach-Stiftung) Lepidoptera. - Sitzungsberichte d. mathem.-naturw. Kl. **1**: 19-33, Wien.
Rebel, H. (1941): Uber einige neue Mikrolepidopteren Balkanhalbinsel und besonders aus der Gegend des Ochrida-Sees in Mazedonien. - Izvestiia na Tsarskitia prirodonauchni instituti v Sofiia 14: 1-7.
Rebel, H. & H. Zerny (1931): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der im Auftrage und mit Kosten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien im Jahre 1918 entsendeten Expedition nach Nordalbanien. Die Lepidopteren-fauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). - Denkschriften der Schweizerischen Akademie der Naturwissenschaften **103**: 109-112, Wien.
Reichholf, J. (1978): Wasserschmetterlinge am Skutari-See, Jugoslawien (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Nachrbl. der Bayerischen Entomologen **27**: 60-62, München.
Reisser, H. & R. Züllich (1934): Über die im Jahre 1933 unternommene Sammelreise nach Bulgarisch Macedonien. - Vehr. Zool. Bot. Ges. **84** (1/4):12-17, Wien.
Roesler, R. U. (1965): Chorologische Untersuchungen über den *Homoeosoma- Ephestia*-Komplex (Lepidoptera: Phycitinae) im Paläarktischen Raum. - Bonner Zoologische Beiträge **16**: 318-349, Bonn.
Roesler, R. U. (1969): Phycitinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). - Ent. Z. **79**: 197-210, Stuttgart.
Roesler, R. U. (1969): Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 81. Beitrag. Lepidoptera, Phycitidae I (Phycitinae). - Beiträge zur Entomologie **19** (7-8): 961-975, Berlin.
Roesler, R.U. (1973): Phycitinae 1: Trifine Acrobasiina. In Amsel, L. G., Gregor, F. & H. Reisser(Eds.) Microlepidoptera Palaearctica **4** (1): 1-651. - Fromme & Co., Wien.
Roesler, R. U. (1988): Die Gattung *Eurhodope* Hübner [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Paläarktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. - Entomologische Zeitschrift **98** (1/2): 1-11, Berlin.
Roesler, R. U. (1988): Die Gattung *Myelois* Hübner [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Phycitinae) in der Paläarktis-Taxonomi-

sche Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. - Entomologische Zeitschrift **98** (13): 177-192, Berlin.
Roesler, R. U. (1993): In Amsel, H. G., Gregor, F. & H. Reisser (Eds.) Microlepidoptera Palaearctica: 8. Phycitinae 2: Quadrifine Acrobasiina. - G. Braun, Karlsruhe.
Rothe, C. (1902): Vollständiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge Österreich-Ungarns, Deutschlands und der Schweiz, zusammengestellt von Professor Dr. Carl Rothe, Zweite Auflage: 1-132. - Verlag A. Pichlers Witwe & Sohn, Wien.
Sakalian, M. (2000): (Ed.) Biological Diversity of the Rila National Park. - United States Agency for International Development.
Sakalian, M. (2000a): (Ed.) Biological Diversity of the Central Balkan National Park. - United States Agency for International Development.
Šašić-Kljajo, M. (2016): Završno izvješće za skupinu Lepidoptera: 188-226, maps, figs. In Hatič, D., Mrakovčič, M. & Z. Mesič (Eds.), Projekt integracije u EU Natura 2000: Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske skupine: Actinopterygii i Cephalaspidomorphi, Amphibia i Reptilia, Aves, Chiroptera, Decapoda, Lepidoptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera. [Lepidoptera on pages 188-226].
Scalercio, S., Luzzi, G. & M. Infusino (2014): First record of *Pempelia amoenella* (Zeller, 1848) for Western Europe (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). - Biodiversity Journal **5** (2): 217-220.
Schawerda, K. (1910): Versammlung der Sektion für Lepidopterologie. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **60**: 19-27, Wien.
Schawerda, K. (1913): Siebenter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österr. 141-178, Wien.
Schawerda, K. (1914): Achter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österreich 349-378, Wien.
Schawerda, K. (1916): Neunter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **66**: 227-254, Wien.
Schawerda, K. (1918): Elfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Verh. .Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **68**: 19-36, Wien.
Schawerda, K. (1921): Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kroatischen Küste und Neubesschreibungen. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **35**: 111-138, Dresden
Schawerda, K. (1922): Zwölfter Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. - Zool.-Bot. Ges. Österr.: 145-170, Wien.
Schawerda, K. (1937): Zwei neue Microheteroceren aus Mazedonien. - Z. .österr. Ent. Ver. **18**: 55-56, Wien..
Schouten, R. T. A. (1992): Revision of the genera *Euchromius* Guenée and *Miyakea* Marumo (Lepidoptera: Crambidae: Crambinae). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **140**: 111-127, Leiden.
Schouten, R. T. A. (1997): Revision of the genus *Metaeuchromius* Błeszyński (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Crambidae). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **140** (1): 111-127, Leiden.
Schouten, R. T. A., (1992): Revision of the Genera *Euchromius* Guenée and *Miyakea* Marumo (Lepidoptera:Crambidae: Crambinae). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **135** (1): 191-274, Leiden
Scopoli, J. A. (1763): Entomologia Carniolica exhibens Insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates methodo Linnaeana.
Segerer, A. & H. Pröse (1997): *Dioryctria resiniphila* sp. N., eine neue Pyralide auf *Abies sephalonica* Loud in Griechenland. - Nachr-Bl. Bayer. Ent. **46** (3/4): 57-67, München.
Seliškar, A., Drovenik, B., Jarnjak, M., Pirnat, A., Vreš, B., Lasan, M., Seliškar, T., Tome, S. & D. Tome (1999): Inventarizacija flore, vegetacije in favne na območju VM 6/3 - sanitarna deponija (zaključno poročilo). - Naročnik: 1-46, Mestna občina Ljubljana.
Seljak, G. (2012): Six new alien phytophagous insect species recorded in Slovenia in 2011. - Acta Ent. Slovenia **20**: 31-44, Ljubljana.
Seven, S. (1995): Trakya Lepidoptera Faunasina Katkılar. - Misc. Paers No **23/24**: Centre for Entomological Studies, Ankara.
Simoglou, K. B., Karataraki, A., Roditakis, N. E. & E. Roditakis (2012): *Euzophera bigella* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and *Dasineura oleae* (F. Low) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae): Emerging olive crop pests in the Mediterranean? - Journal of Pest Science **85** (2): 169-177.
Sinev, S. Yu. (1986): Family Phycitidae. In: Medvedev, G. S. (ed.), Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR **4** (3): 251-340. [In Russian - English translation published in 1997].
Slamka, F. (1997): Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea) Mitteleuropas. - Slamka, Bratislava.
Slamka, F. (2006): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Europe **1**. Pyralinae, Galleriinae, Epipaschiinae, Cathariinae & Odontiinae. - Slamka, Bratislava..
Slamka, F. (2008): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Europe **2**. Crambinae & Schoenobiinae. - Slamka, Bratislava.
Slamka, F. (2010): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Central Europe/Mitteleuropas. - Slamka, Bratislava..
Slamka, F. (2013): Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of Europe **3**. Pyraustinae & Spilomelinae. - Slamka, Bratislava.
Slamka, F. & C. W. Plant (2016a): *Mecyna balcanica* sp. nov., a closely related species to *Mecyna flavalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) and *M. lutealis* (Duponchel, 1833) (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Spilomelinae). - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **128**: 137-145, London.
Slamka, F. & C. W. Plant (2016): *Pempeliella bulgarica* sp. nov.: a new species closely related to *Pempeliella sororiella* (Zeller, 1839) (Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Phycitinae) and some new synonymies. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **128**: 99-111, London.
Slivov, A. (1967): Neue und Seltene Schmetterlingsarten (Lepidoptera) in der Fauna Bulgariens. - Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée **24**: 133-137, Sofia.
Slivov, A. (1970): A contribution to the study of Lepidoptera in the Iskar Gorge (Pyralidae, Cochilidae und Carposinidae - Lepidoptera [title translation from Bulgarian]. - Bull. Inst. Zool. Musée **32**: 127-141, Sofia. (In Bulgarian.)
Soffner, J. (1956): Die mitteleuropäischen Phycitinae (Mikrolepidoptera). - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **46**: 61-81, 42 Abb., München.
Soffner, J. (1962): Zwei neue Lepidopteren-Arten aus Bulgarien. - Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) **9**: 139-141, Berlin.
Soffner, J. (1967): Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). - Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **57**: 102-122, Taf. V, VI, München.
Speidel, W. (2005): Heliothelinae. In Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel, Pyraloidea 1: Crambidae: Acentropinae, Evergestinae, Heliothelinae, Schoenobiinae, Scopariinae). - Microlepidoptera of Europe **4**. - Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
Speidel, W. & H. Hanigk (1990): Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Algedonia* (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). - Bonn. Zool. Beitr. **41** (3/4): 259-275, Bonn.
Stănescu, M. (1993): New data concerning Lepidoptera of Hagieni Forest Reservation (Dobragea, Romania). - Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. „Grigore Antipa" **33**: 273-284.
Stănescu, M. (1997): New data concerning theLepidoptera fauna of Southern Dobragea (Romania). - Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. „Grigore Antipa" **39**: 91-107.
Stănescu, M. & C. Amarie (2013): Catalogue of the type specimens of the „Prof. Ioan Nemeș" Lepidoptera collection, the Museum of Natural Sciences Dorohoi (Botoșani County, Romania). - Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. „Grigore Antipa" **56** (2): 185 - 203.
Stani, A., Murraj, Xh. & A. Kapidani (1974): Entomologjia bujqësore. - Tiranë.
Stanta, R. (2008): Novi najdbi v Slovenski favni metuljev (Lepidoptera) [Two new records in the Slovenian Lepidoptera fauna]. - Acta Entomologica Slovenica **16** (1): 63-66, Ljubljana.
Stauder, H. (1914): Mikrolepidopteren des Triester Gebietes und aus Inneristrien. - Dt. Ent. Z. Iris **28**: 4-12, Dresden.
Staudinger, O. (1870): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. - Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. **7**: 3-304+Taf. I-III (1871) [Pyralidae & Crambidae: 291 - 292], St. Petersburg.
Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel (1901): Famil. Pyralidae Micropterygidae. - Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dritte Auflage des Cataloges der Lepidopteren des Europäischen Faunengebietes. II. - Berlin.
Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke (1871): Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. - Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. **7**: 3 - 304, St. Petersburg.
Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke (1871a): Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europaeischen Faunengebietes. - Dresden. 426 pp.
Stojanivić, D. (2012): Taksonomsko-Faunistička Studija Leptira (Insecta: Lepidoptera) Fruške Gore. - Doctoral Thesis, University of Belgrade.
Stojanović, D. V. & N. Z. Radaković (2016): Fauna Lepidoptera Nacionalnog Parka Đerdap. Deo drugi Microlepidoptera (Pyraloidea). - Donji Milanovac & Novi Sad.
Stojanović, D., Curčić, S. & M. Tomić (2014): Fauna Lepidoptera Nacionalnog Parka „Tara- Deo prvi - Microlepidoptera. - Bajina Bašta i Sremska Kamenica, Novi Sad.
Strachinis, I., Kazilas, C., Karamaouna, F., Papanikolau, N. E., Partsinevolos, G. K. & P. G. Milonas (2015): First record of *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Greece. - Hellenic Plant Protection Journal **8**: 66-72.
Strand, E. (1919): Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera und Arachniden aus Macédonien. - Z. Osterr. Ent. Ver. **4**: 44, Wien.

Šumpich, J. (2013): Faunistic records of some microlepidoptera from Croatia. - Entomologica Croatica **17**: 13-33, Zagreb.
Sumpich, J. & J. Skyva (2012): New faunistic records for a nuimber of microlepidoptera, including description of three new taxa from Agonoxenidae, Depressariidae and Gelechiidae (Gelechioidea). - Nota Lepidopterologica **35** (2): 161-179.
Ŝumpich, J. & J. Skyva (2014): Faunistic records of new and poorly known Microlepidoptera (Insecta) from Europe. - Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien B **116**: 5-12, Wien.
Székely, L. (1997): *Cynaeda gigantea* (Wocke, 1871) specie noua pentrufauna României (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). - Bull. Inf. Soc. Lepid. Roma**. 8** (3/4): 187-188, Bukarest.
Székely, L. (2006): Lepidopterele din delta Dunarii. - Disz-Tipó, Sacele, - privately published.
Székely, L., Dinka, V. & C. Mihai (2011): *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859), a new species for the Romanian fauna (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Spilomelinae). - Bull. Inf. Entomol. **22** (3- 4): 73-77.
Thurner, J. (1925): Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Kärntens. - Carinthia II **114** (34)/**115**(35): 74-83, Klagenfurt.
Thurner, J. (1937): Ein neuerlicher Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Kärntens. - Carinthia II **127** (47. 69-86 Klagenfurt.
Thurner, J. (1938): Die Schmetterlinge Kärntens und Osttirols. Die sogennanten Microlepidopteren (1.Teil). - Carinthia II **148** (68. 147-176, Klagenfurt.
Thurner, J. (1941): Die Schmetterlinge der Ohrid-Genend in Mazedonien. - Mitteilungen aus den Königl. Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in SofiaBulletin des Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle **14**: 9-35 [10 - 19 for Pyraloidea], Sofia.
Thurner, J. (1967): Lepidopteren aus Morea. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna des Peloponnes (Griechenland). - Z. Wien. Ent. Ges. **52**: 5-58 [53-55 for Pyraloidea], Wien.
Todorovski, B. (1960): Tobacco moth (*Ephestia elutella* Hb.) control with etylenoxide in tobacco storages. - Agrohemia **4**: 12-14.
Tomov, R., Trencheva, K.,Trenchev, G., Çota, E., Ramafhi, A., Ivanov, B., Naceski, S., Papazova-Anakieva, I. & M. Kenis (2009): Non-Indigenous Insects and their Threat to Biodiversity in Albania, Bulgaria and Republic of Macedonia. - Pensoft Publishers, Sofia.
Tränkner, A., Li, H. & M. Nuss (2009): On the systematics of *Anania* Hübner, 1823 (Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Pyraustinae). - Nota Lepidopterologica **32** (1): 63-80.
Trost, A. (1907): Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Steiermark. 3. Fortsetzung. - Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark **43**: 216-248, Graz.
Tschorbadjiev, P. (1915): Contribution to the macro and Microlepidopteran fauna of Burgas. - Sammelwerk Bulg. Acad. Wiss. 5: 49-78. [In Bulgarian: translated title].
Tschorbadjiev, P. (1919): Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the town of Sliven and its surroundings. - Z. Bulg. Acad. Wiss. **15**: 175-214. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
Tschorbadjiev, P. (1930): Otchet na entomologicheskata sekciya pri Durzavnata zemedelska opitna stanciya v Sofia za 1927 I 1928. - Godischen Otchet na Durzavnata Zemedelska Opitna Stanciya w Sofia za 1927 i 1928 Sofia, 207-246; 247-277.
Tuleshkov, K. (1929): Contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the Ali-Botusch Mountains of Macedonia. - Trav. Soc. Bulg. Sci. Natur. **14**: 151-166. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
Tuleshkov, K. (1930): First contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the City of Tarnovo. - Mitt. Bulg. Ent. Ges. **5**: 125-162. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
Tuleshkov, K. (1932): First contribution to the lepidopteran fauna of the West Balkan Mountains (Western Stara Planina). - Arb. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **15/15**: 307-312. [In Bulgarian: translated title.]
Tuleshkov, K. (1932): Erster Beitrag zur Schmetterllingsfauna des West-Balkan-Gebirges (Westliche Stara Planina). - Arb. Bulg. Naturf. Ges. **15/15**: 307-312, Sofia.
Tuleshkov, K. & A. Slivov (1975): Moths (Microlepidoptera) of the Rhodopes. In: La Faune des Rhodopes, Matériaux. - Acad. Bulg. Sci. 161 – 182 [174 – 180 for Pyraloidea]. [In Bulgarian with Russian and German summaries.]
Tuleshkov, K. (1951): Études faunistiques d'Olympe de la Grèce Insecta-Lepidoptera. - Bull. Inst. Zol. Acad. Bug. Sci. **1**: 305-328.
Vajgand, D. (2016): Contribution to the study of Lepidoptera of Čelarevo (Vojvodina, Serbia). - Acta Ent. Serb. **21**: 49 - 92.
Vajgand, D. (2017): The occurrence of potentially harmful moths in Sombor and Čelarevo (Serbia) in 2016 and forecast for 2017. - Acta entomologica serbica **22**: 27-40, Belgrad.
Velcheva, N. & A. Atanassov (2015): Records of Cadra figulilella (Gregson 1871) (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) and contribution to its parasitoid assemblages in Bulgaria. - Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science **21** (6): 1254-1256, Sofia.
Verovnik, R. (1995): Črneče ,94 - Poročilo lepidopterološke skupine. In: Bedjanič, M. (Ed.), Tabor študentov biologije Raka, 92, Smast ,93, Črneče ,94. - Zveza organizacij za tehnično kulturo Slovenije, Gibanje znanost mladini: 83-92, Ljubljana.
Vignjević, G., Zahirović, Z., Turić, N. & E. Mertdić (2010): Moths (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) of Kopački Rit Nature Park - Results of preliminary research. - Entomologica Croatica **14** (3/4): 17-32, Zagreb.
Vitanović, E., Katalini C, M., Zanić, K. & M. Škaljac (2012): Jasminov Moljac - Bijeli Moljac Izbojaka. Margaronia (Palpita) unionalis Hübner (Lepidoptera: pyralidae). - Glasilo biljne zaštite **12** (4): 313-318.
Vrieze, M. De (2001): Interessante waarnemingen van Lepidoptera in Griekland. - Phegea **29** (1): 19-28.
Vrieze, M. De (2002): Interessante waarnemingen van Lepidoptera in Griekland: Deel II. - Phegea **30** (2): 41-47.
Vrieze, M. De (2004): Interessante waarnemingen van Lepidoptera in Griekland: Deel III. - Phegea **32** (2): 37-48.
Vukajlović, F. N. & S. B. Pešić (2012): Contribution to the studies of the Indian Meal Moth *Plodia interpunctella* Hbn. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) fecundity depending on diet type. - Kragujevac J. Sci. **34**: 107-115. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) fecundity depending on diet type. - Kragujevac J. Sci. 34: 107 – 115. Serbia.
Walker, F. (1859): List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects on the collection of the British Museum. Part **19**: 1-276, Pyralides. - London.
Weidlich, M. (2016): Zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Ionischen Inseln Griechenlands mit der Beschreibung neuer Psychiden-Taxa sowie ein Beitrag zu ihrer Köcherfliegenfauna (Lepidoptera, Trichoptera). - Beiträge zur Entomologie 66 (2): 265-320, Wien.
Whalley, P. (1964): Catalogue of the Galleriinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with description of new genera and species. - Acta Zool. Cracoviensia **9**: 561-618, Crakow.
Wieser, C., Rakósy, L. & G. Stangelmeier (2000): Lepidoptera. In: Rakósy, L. & C. Weiner, Das Macin Gebirge (Rumänien, Nord-Dobrudscha) - ein durch hohe Biodiversität gekennzeichnetes Refugium reliktärer Arten (Fauna und Flora, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schmetterlinge und der Vegetationsverhältnisse). - Carintia II. (**191**): 7-116, Klagenfurt.
Wüst, P. (1997): *Euclasta splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer 1849), neu für die Fauna von Griechenland (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Pyraustinae). - Entomologische Zeitschrift **107** (8): 352-353, Frankfurt a. M.
Ylla, J., Zilli, A. & R. Macià (2012): *Polyocha cremoricosta* Ragonot, 1895 en la Península Ibérica (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Anerastiini). - SHILAP Revista de Lepidopterologia **40**: 299-310, Madrid.
Zeller, P. C. (1848): Die Gallerien und nackthornigen Phycideen. - Isis von Oken **1848** (8-10): (8) 569-618; (9) 641-691; (10) 721-754.
Zeller, P. C. (1863): Chilonidarum et Crambidarum. Genera et species. - Lorenz.
Zeller, P. C. (1868): Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidoptern-Fauna der Umgebung von Raibl in Oberkärnthen und Preth in angrenzenden Küstengebiet. - Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 563-628, Wien.
Zerny, H. (1914): Uber paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. - Ann. Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **28**: 295-348, Wien.
Zerny, H. (1920): Fauna Dalmatiens, III. Lepidoptera. - Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere **42** (4): 195-204, Jena.
Zilli, A. & F. Pavesi (2015): New or little known Pyraloids from Italy (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea). - Phegea **43** (3): 81-96.
Zlatkov, B. & C. W. Plant (2013): *Pempeliella alibotuschella* (Drenowski, 1932) (Lep.: Pyralidae, Phycitinae) bona sp. and discovery of the male. - Ent. Rec. J. Var. **125**: 19-28, London.

Addresses of the authors

Colin W. Plant
14 West Road, Bishops Stortford,
Hertfordshire,
CM23 3QP, England
e-mail: cpauk@ntlworld.com

Predrag Jakšić
Čingrijina 14/25,
11000 Belgrade,
Serbia
e-mail: jaksicpredrag@gmail.com